VOL. XL NOVEMBER 6, 1943 NO. 23

# Selecting the All-Time All-Americans

## *With a Brief Review of the All-American Project*

BACK in 1922 the **World** initiated the idea of selecting an "All-American team" at the end of the show season. It was based upon the same idea as the foot-ball "All-Americans," and that first year W. S. Moscrip was the "Walter Camp" of our Holstein effort. Moscrip that year judged at the National Dairy Show, Pacific International and Eastern States Expositions, as well as several of the larger state fairs, and of course had thereby seen more of the top show animals of the year than any other judge had had an opportunity to inspect.

We liked the idea but were quite unprepared for the enthusiastic response given it by **World** readers. Accordingly we decided to go on with it as an annual feature. But as no one judge often saw as big a proportion of the best shows as Moscrip did that first year, plans were developed to have the selections made by a committee composed of the judges at the National Dairy Show, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, Eastern States Exposition and the Pacific International, whoever they might be. Later, when the Royal Winter Fair of Canada was started about 1926, the Royal judge was added to the committee. The committee members met after the show season closed, frequently at Toronto after the Royal judging, and after presonal discussion of the merits and demerits of the various class winners of the year, made their selections. They usually kept at it until they could be unanimous in all classes.

As we came into the depression years of the thirties, conditions changed. Some of the sectional shows were not in a position to represent whole areas as broadly as had been the case earlier, (Prize money available did not make it practical for breeders to ship so far to exhibit), and considerable pressure began to be exerted to name additional state show which would be considered as "official." It was also becoming increasingly difficult to bring the members of the Committee together for personal exchange of observations.

Accordingly, the next step was to request all state and provincial fair judges to send in nominations in the various classes, whenever they encountered animals that they considered worthy of all-American consideration. This did not work out with complete satisfaction, for several reasons. First was the matter of interpretation. Some judges submitted only a few nominations, confining them to animals that they considered really worthy to be chosen All-American. Others send in the names of all of the first prize winners they judged. This resulted in uneven numbers in classes, which made it awkward to present them.

Finally we evolved the procedure used for the later years, which was to declare every first prize winner at a state or regional show eligible for nomination. The second prize winners at the principle national shows of the U. S. and Canada were also eligible. Each owner had the responsibility of submitting a suitable photograph of his winner to have it considered. A group of about two dozen of the larger fairs, representing all sections of the U. S. and Canada, were designated as "official," that is their judges would be asked to serve on the All-American Selection Committee. A sub-committee was then designated to serve as a Nominating Committee. They went over the pictures submitted and selected the top six in eachc of the fifteen All-American classes. This made for uniform presentation, and insured that only really worthy entries would have the honor of All-American nomination. It was felt that any animal which the Nominating Committee agreed did not rate among the top six, would have no chance of gaining recognition even if voted upon by the whole committee.

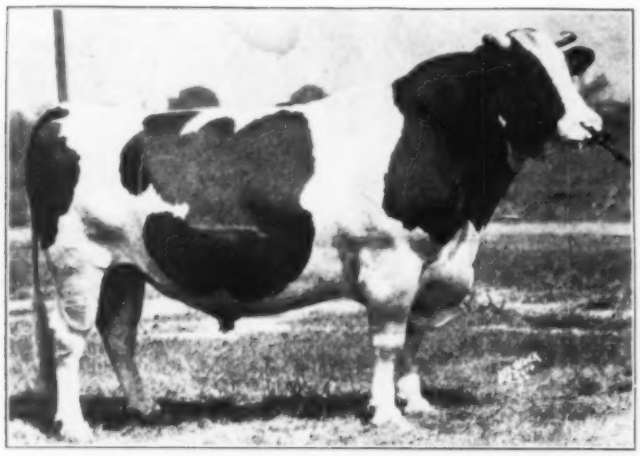
Then after the sifting process had been completed, the pictures of the nominees were submitted by mail to the entire committee, whose members voted individually their first, second and third choice in each class. Their ballots were then tabulated by the Holstein-Friesian World, allowing seven points for each first place vote, three points for second place and one point for third. The final designations were thus a matter of simple arithmetic.

This system proved very popular and very satisfactory until interrupted by the war-time cancellation of so many of the shows. We attempted to carry on in 1942, expanding the field of eligibility for nomination by including designated county fairs in states where the state fair had been cancelled, and likewise including the Canadian "Championship Black & White Shows." The official inspectors Selective Registry (herd classification) were added to the selection committee. For this present year, with major shows still further reduced, we reluctantly (after 21 consecutive years), reached the decision to suspend the annual All-American selections for the duration.

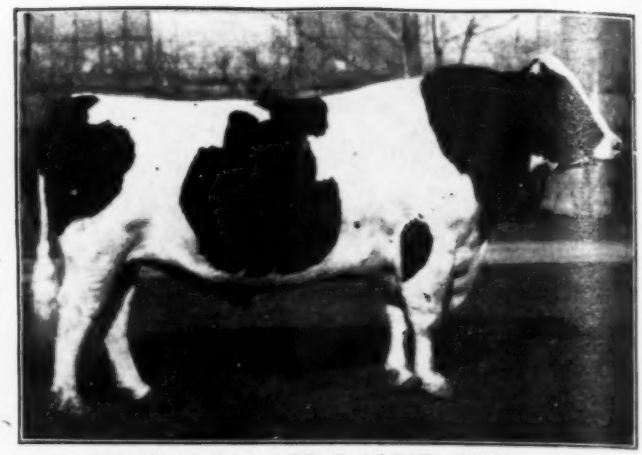
A feature of the All-American business which proved very interesting to the Holstein public was the Popular Judging Contest, inaugurated in 1937, and continued annually thereafter. Prizes were awarded to the winning contestants, but these were only incidental to the pleasure our readers got out of the contest itself. The popular vote coincided very closely with the official ballot,

(Continued on page 43)

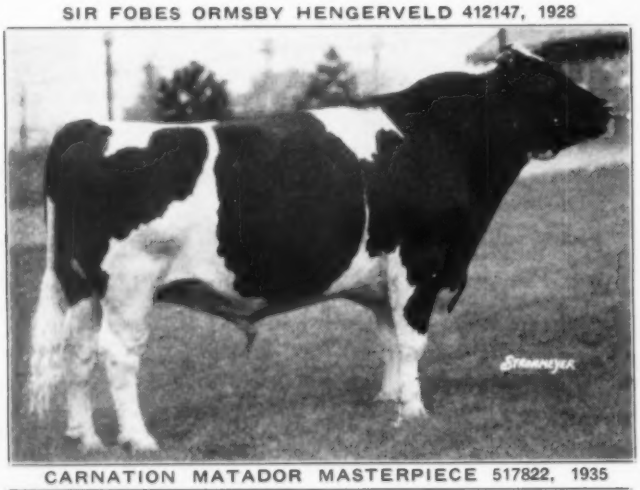
# Aged Bull Class



SIR FOBES ORMSBY HENGERVELD 412147, 1928



JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST (67919C.), 1926

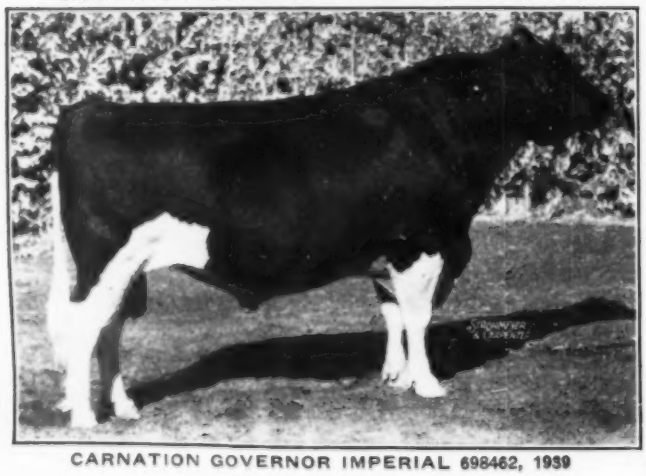


CARNATION MATADOR MASTERPIECE 517822, 1935

KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY 14th 667791, 1940

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL 698462, 1938

KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205, 1941

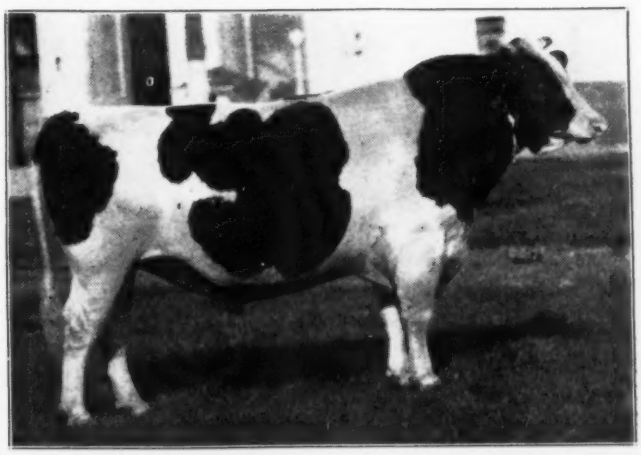


CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL 698462, 1939

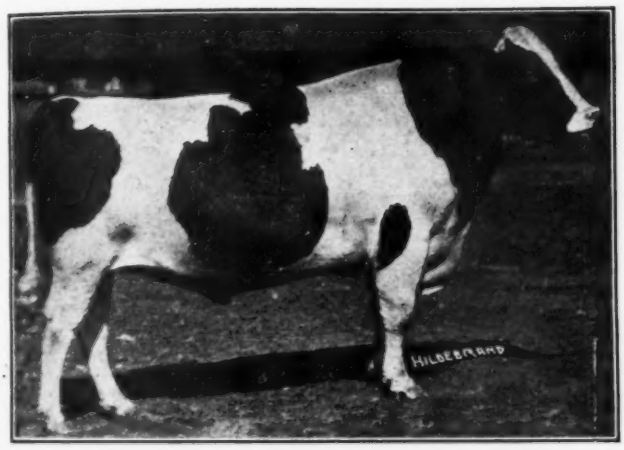
KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205, 1942

# Three-Year-Old Bull Class

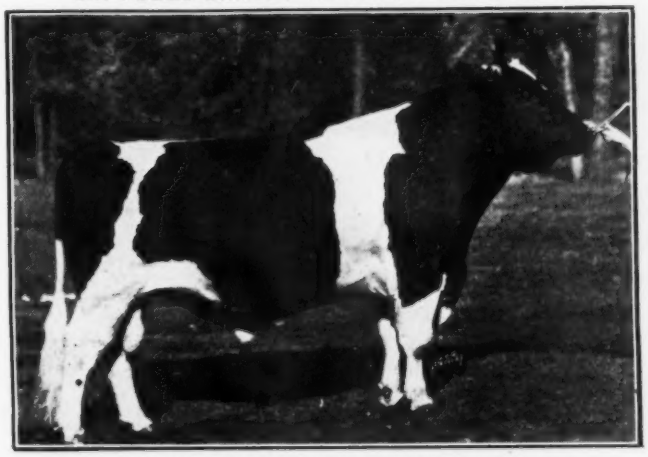
MAN-O-WAR PROGRESSOR 673745, 1936



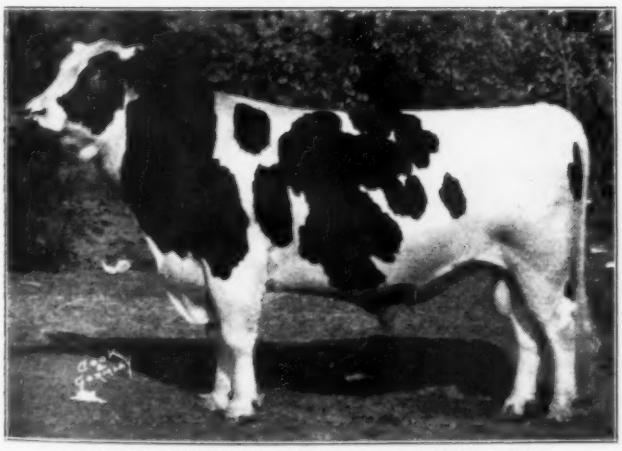
SIR FOBES ORMSBY HENGERVELD 412147, 1926



JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST 346005, 1925

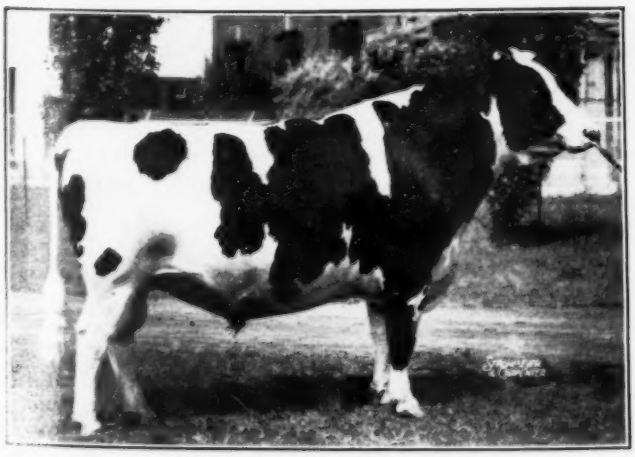


KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205, 1940



ILLINI PRINCESS MABEL LAD 798507, 1938

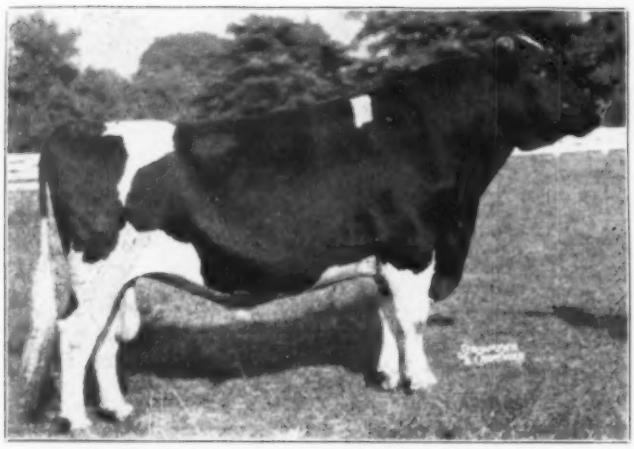
VILLISCA IOWANA OLLIE BURKE 763134, 1941



LONSDALE NE PLUS SIR MODEL 113792 C., 1939

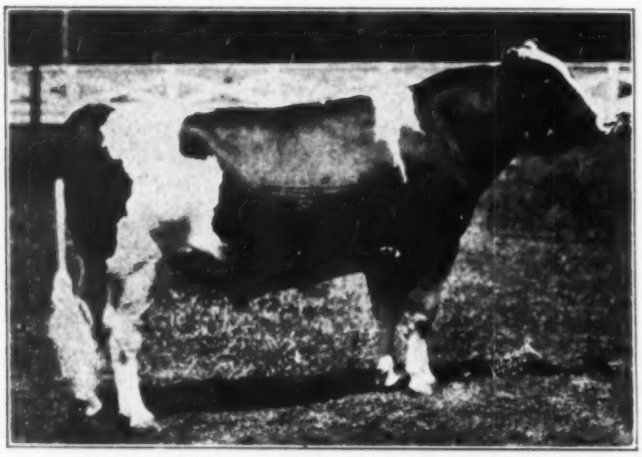
IOWANA ORMSBY IVY PRINCE 772564, 1942

# Two-Year-Old Bull Class



WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON 673094, 1935

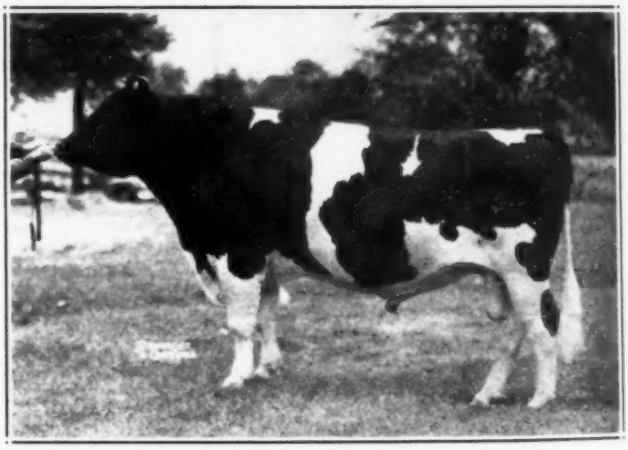
KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY 574194, 1931



KING BESSIE ORMSBY PIETERTJE 520107, 1929

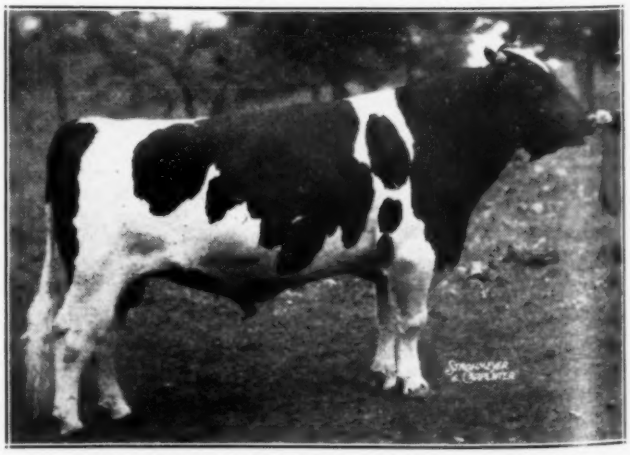
VILLISCA IOWANA OLLIE BURKE 763134, 1940

LONSDALE NE PLUS SIR MODEL 113792 C., 1938



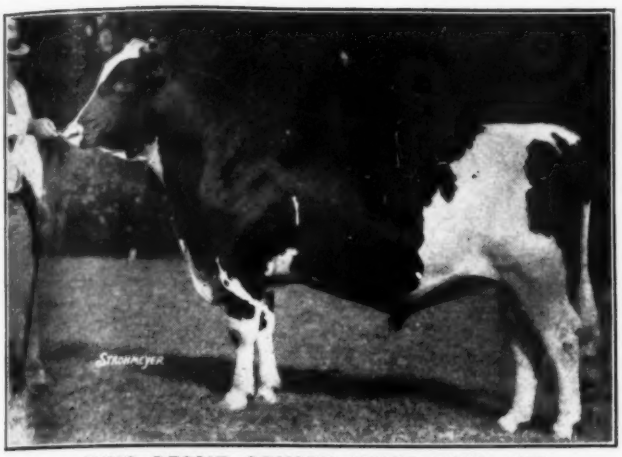
IOWANA ORMSBY IVY PRINCE 772564, 1941

KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205, 1939



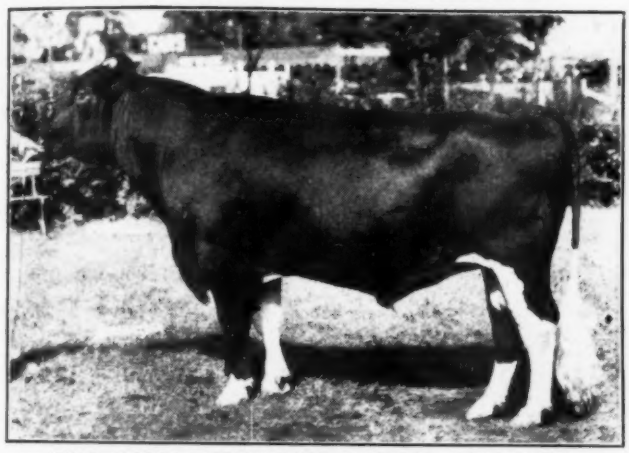
KING BESSIE KORNDYKE CANARY 786874, 194[illegible]

# Senior Yearling Bull Class

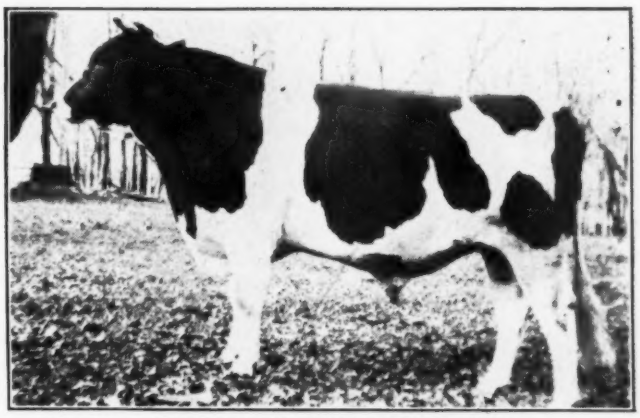


KING BESSIE ORMSBY PRIDE 639430, 1932

WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON 673094, 1934

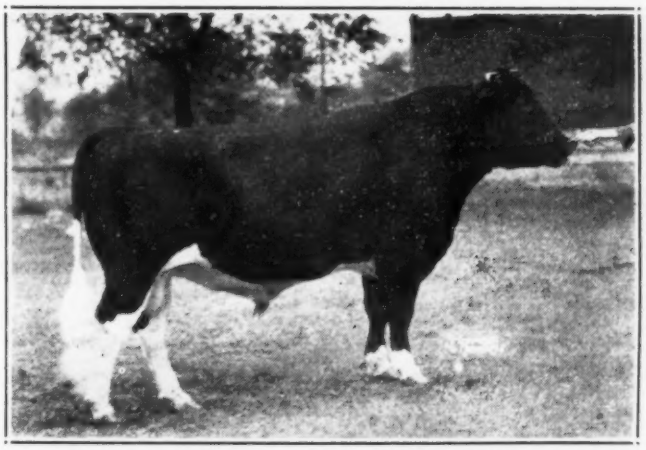


KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY 574194, 1930

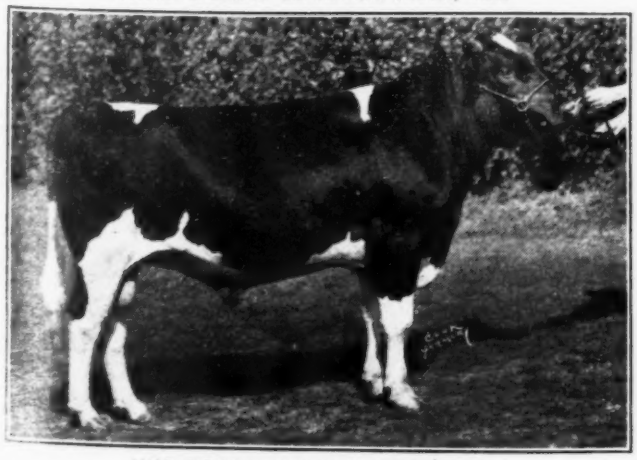


TILFA MAN-O-WAR 776127, 1940

KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205, 1938



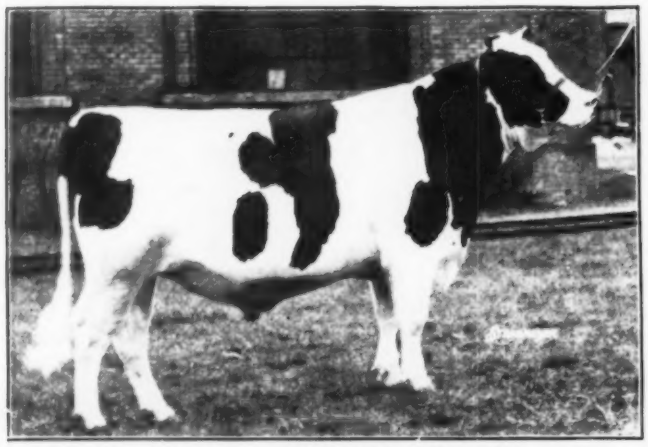
IOWANA ORMSBY AAGGIE BURKE 790805, 1941



WIS ROYAL KELLEY 752762, 1939

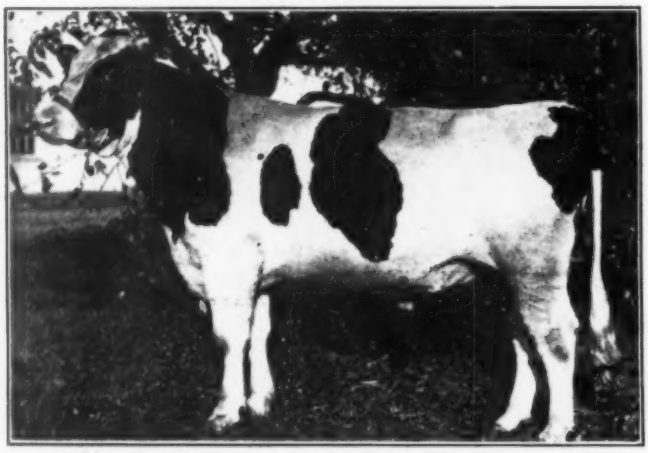
DICTATOR ORMSBY OAK 820619, 1942

# Junior Yearling Bull Class

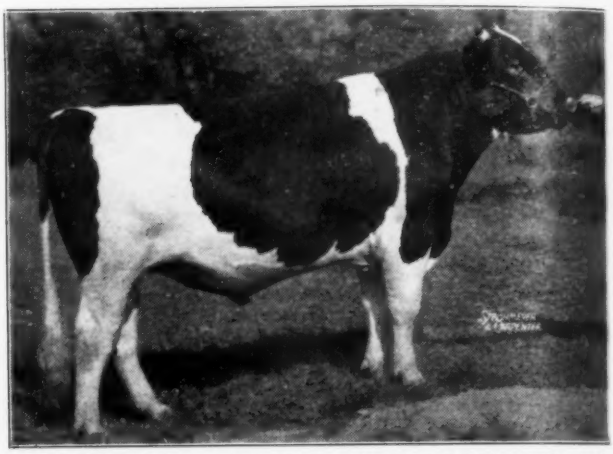


KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR 672350, 1934

KING BESSIE GERALDINE 702035, 1935

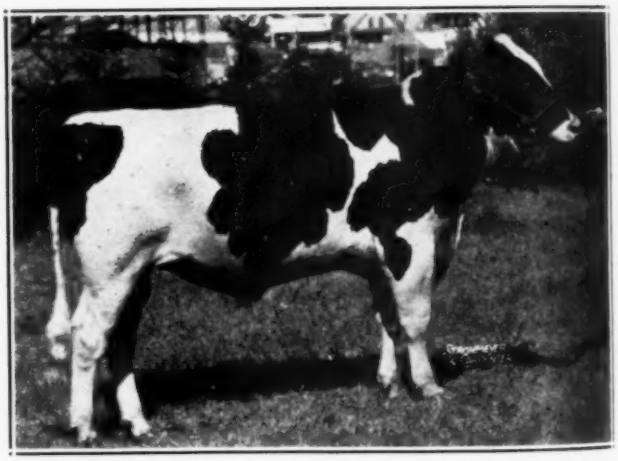


WIS MENDOTA OLLIE PROGRESSOR 708526, 1936

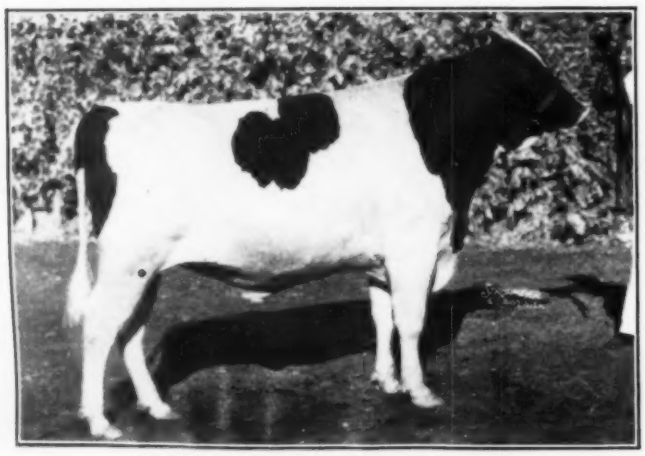


KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY FOBES 775264, 1940

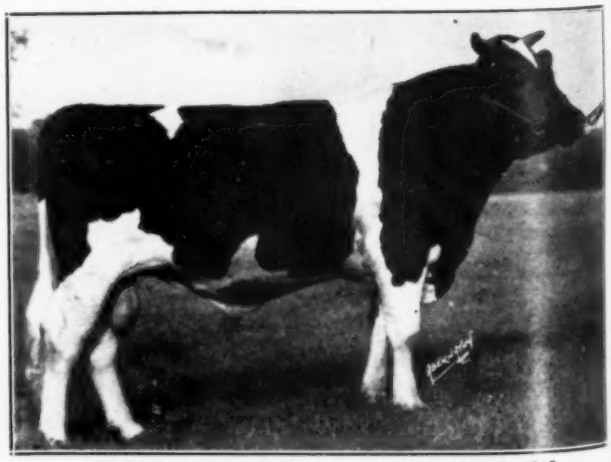
HAYS' DUCE OF CLUBS 119087 C., 1938



FRANLO MERCEDES COLANTHUS 815243, 1941

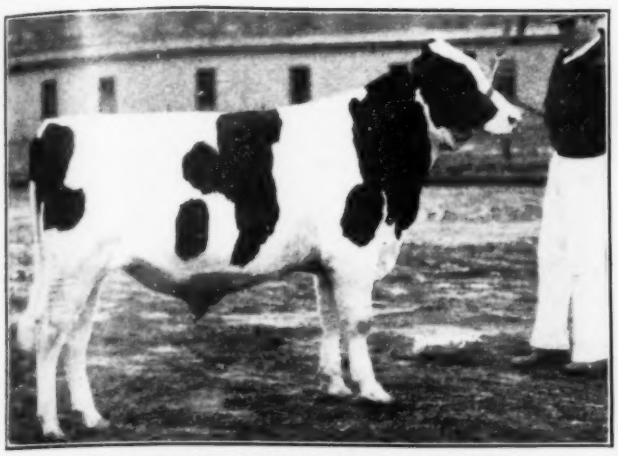


CARNATION RENOWN 771562, 1939

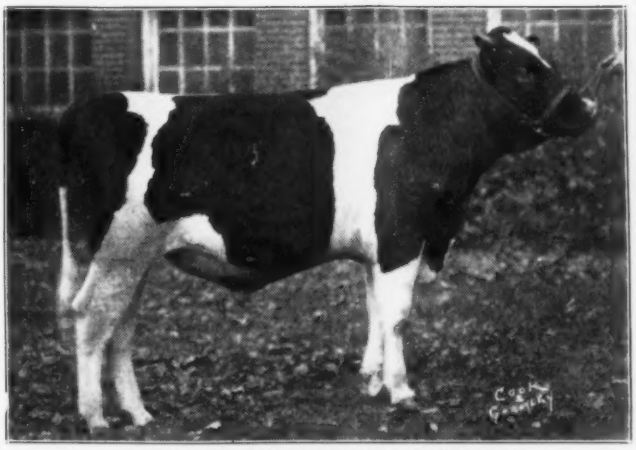


PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE 823785, 1942

# Bull Calf Class



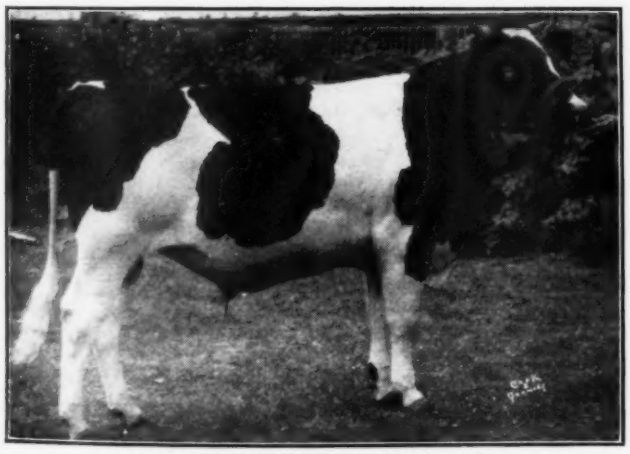
KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR 672350, 1933



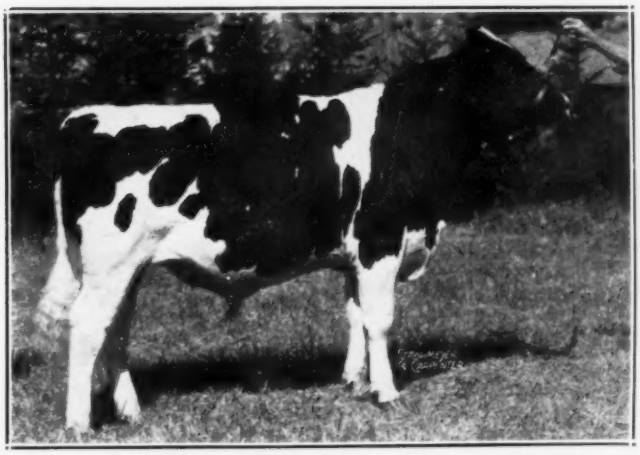
KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205, 1937

KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY 574194, 1929

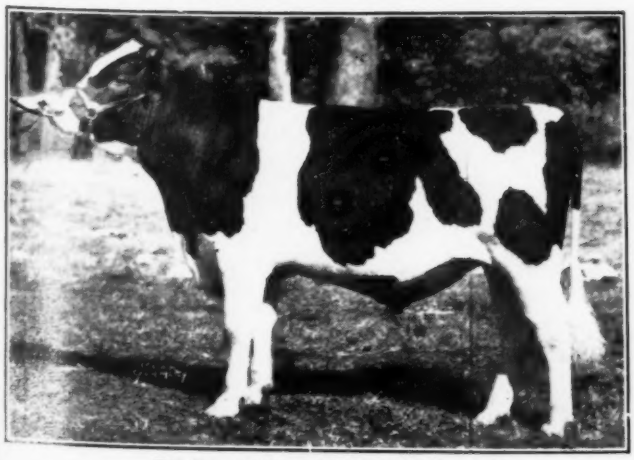
IOWANA ORMSBY AAGGIE BURKE 790805, 1940



MAN-O-WAR SEVEN UP 745394, 1938



CHIP OF NETTIE & AAGGIE 808285, 1941

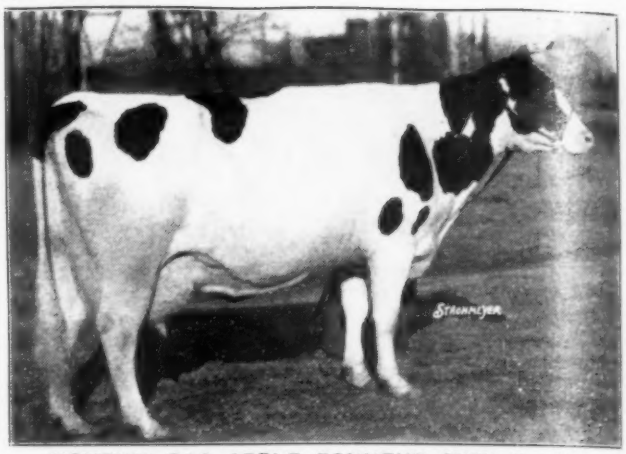


TILFA MAN-O-WAR 776127, 1939

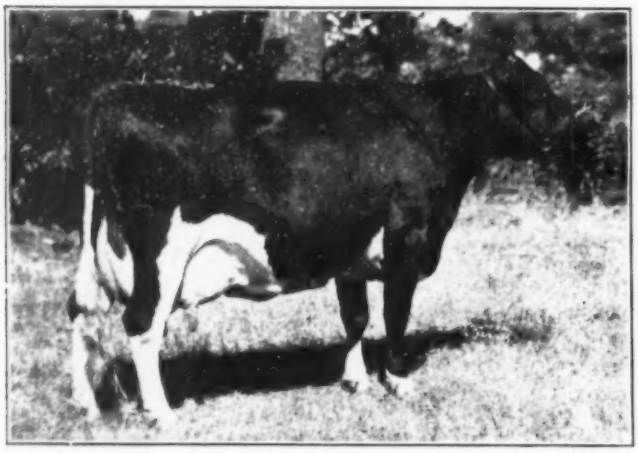
FRANLO CHOICE 834483, 1942

# Aged Cow Class

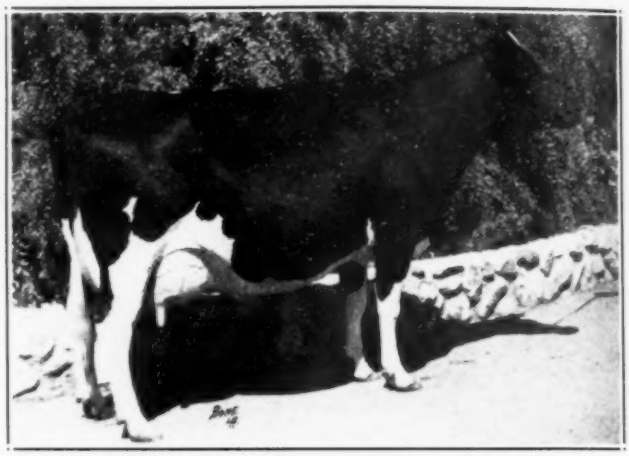
TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE 184725 C., 1931



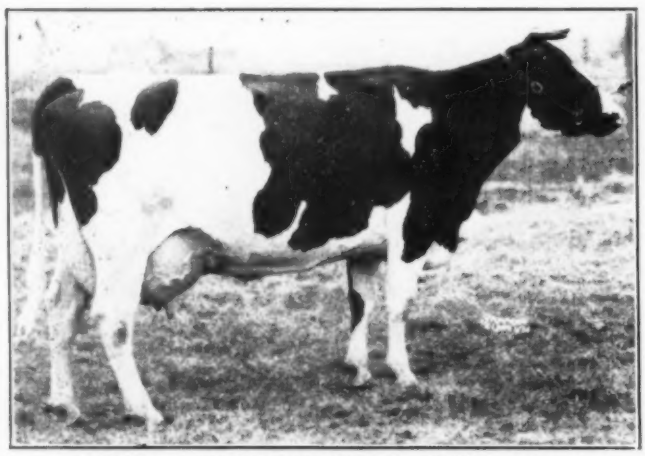
MONTVIC RAG APPLE BONHEUR 224761 C., 1935



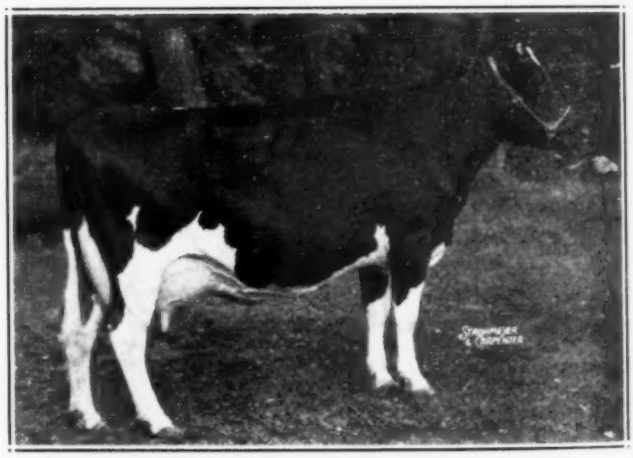
SENSATION ZILLA OF BAKER FARM 1566861, 1937



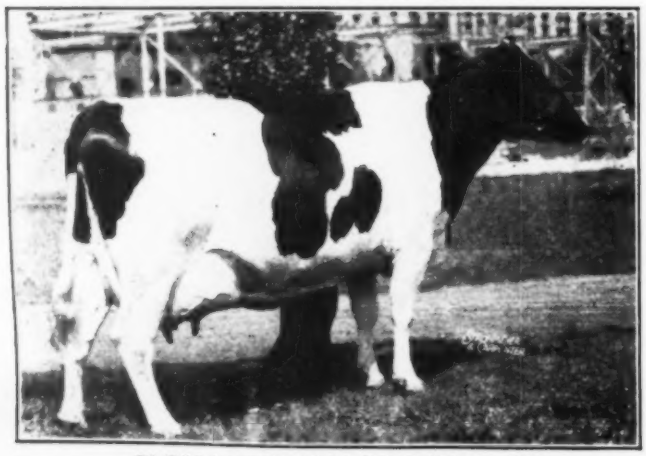
ROCKY HILL DEWDROP BURKE 1769515, 1940



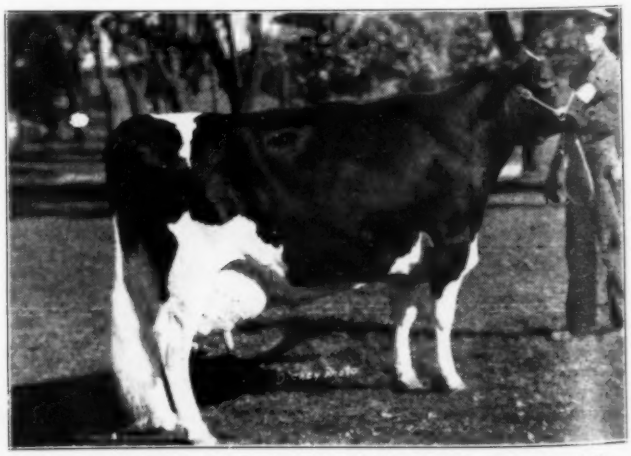
CORNELL OLLIE CATHERINE 1501460, 1938



ROCKY HILL DEWDROP BURKE 1769515, 1941

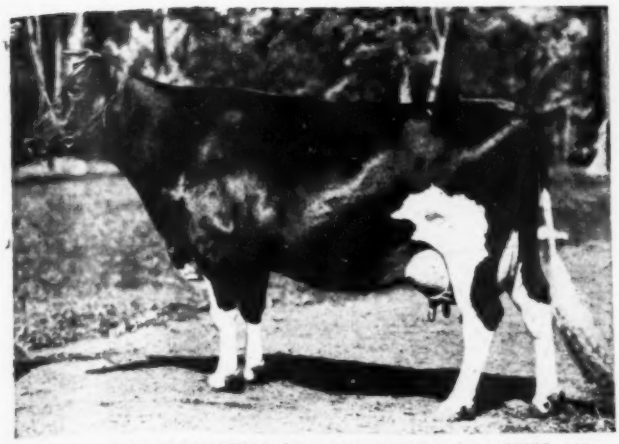


PLEASANT KORNDYKE 271686 C., 1939

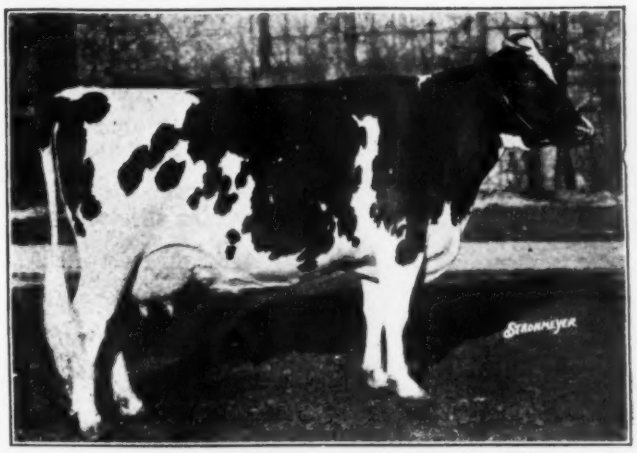


SUNNY MEADOWS RAG APPLE SEGIS LASS 2257273, 1942

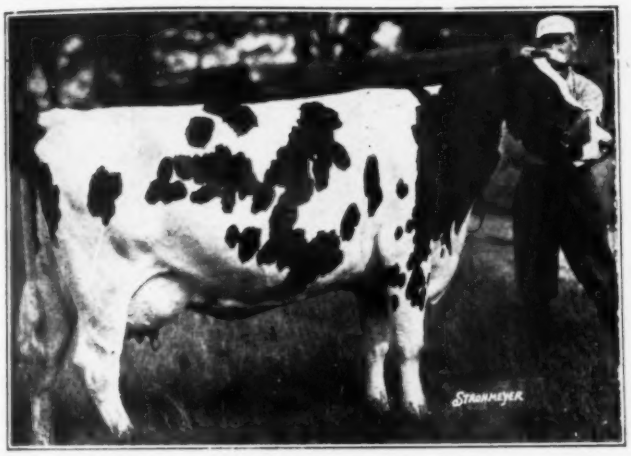
# Four-Year-Old-Heifer Class



ELLENVALE BONHEUR ORMSBY POSCH 3d 1128658, 1931

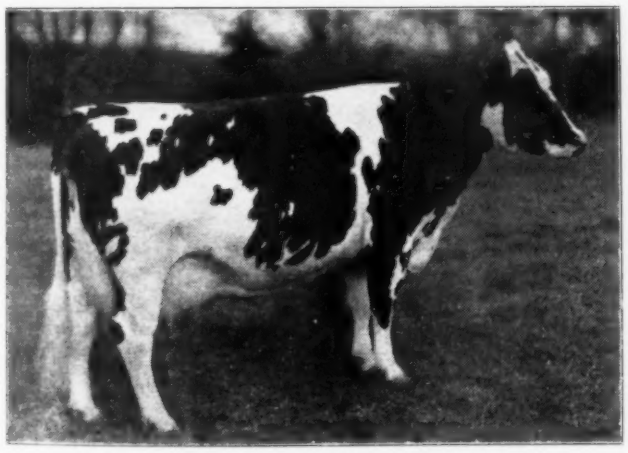


TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE 184725 C., 1930

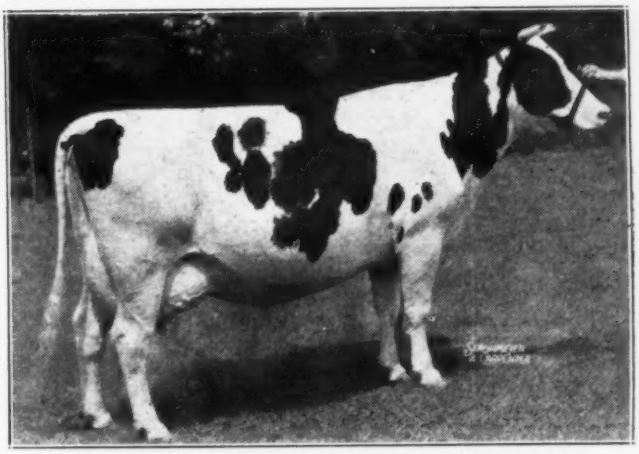


SALLY FRANCY 132313 C., 1928

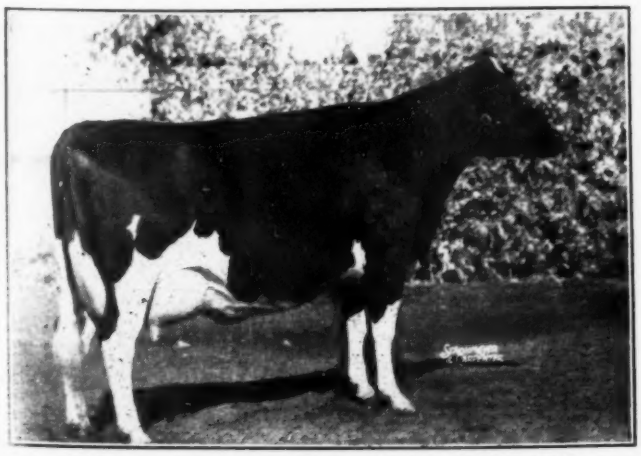
SUNNY MEADOWS RAG APPLE SEGIS LASS 2267273, 1940



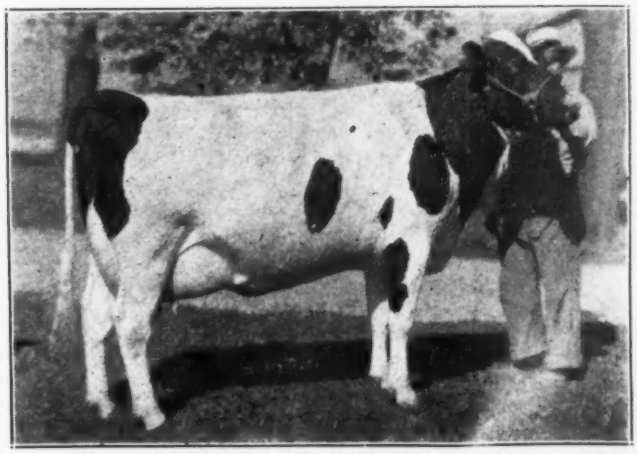
CARNATION EDNA WALKER 1639673, 1938



MONTVIC BONHEUR PIETJE B. 358643 C., 1941

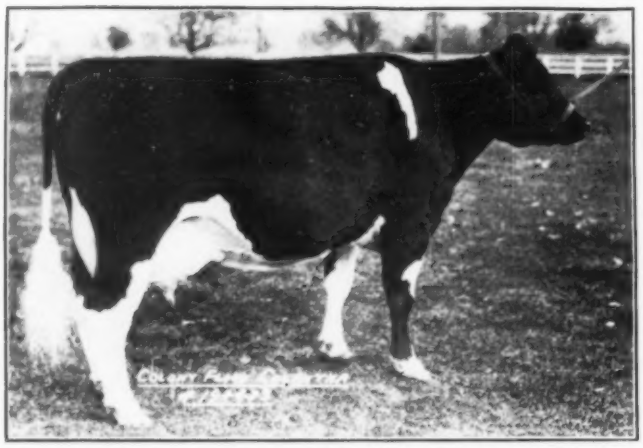


ROCKY HILL DEWDROP BURKE 1769515, 1939

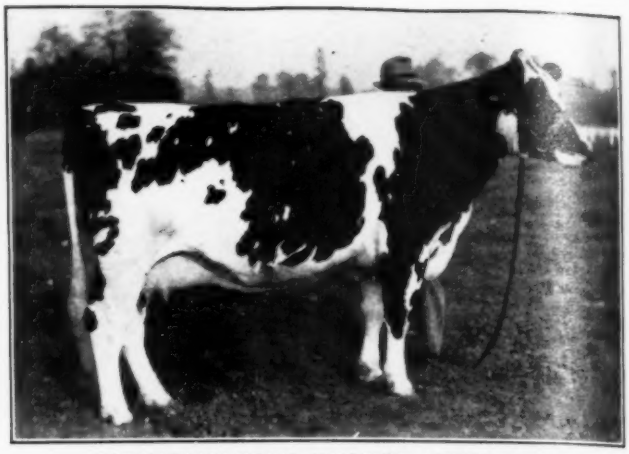


PIEK SPRING MONTVIC BURKE LASS 2020062, 1942

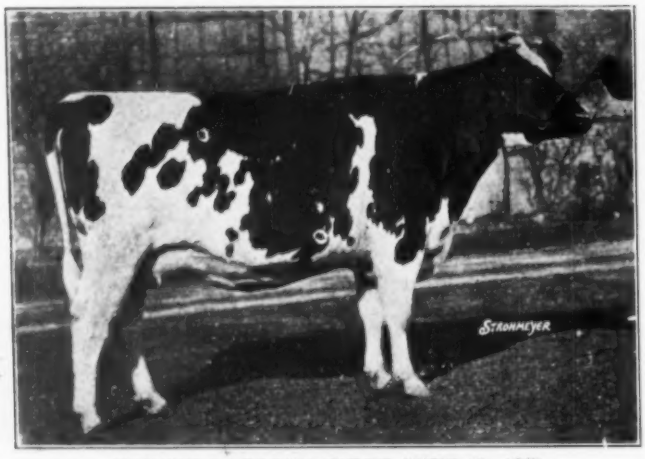
# Three-Year-Old-Heifer Class



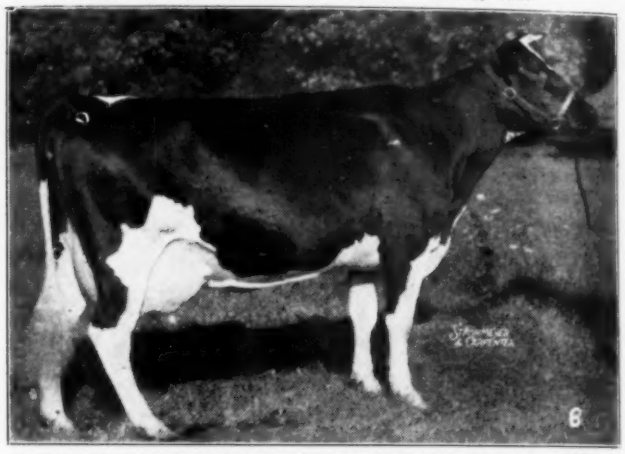
COLONY FLOOD COLANTHA 194433 C., 1932



CARNATION EDNA WALKER 1639673, 1937

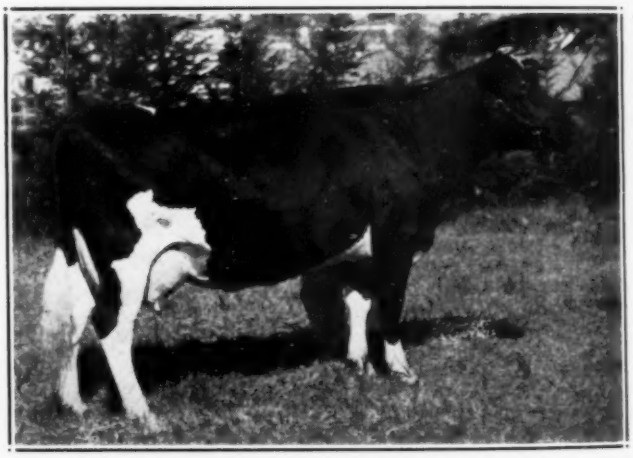


TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE 184725 C., 1929

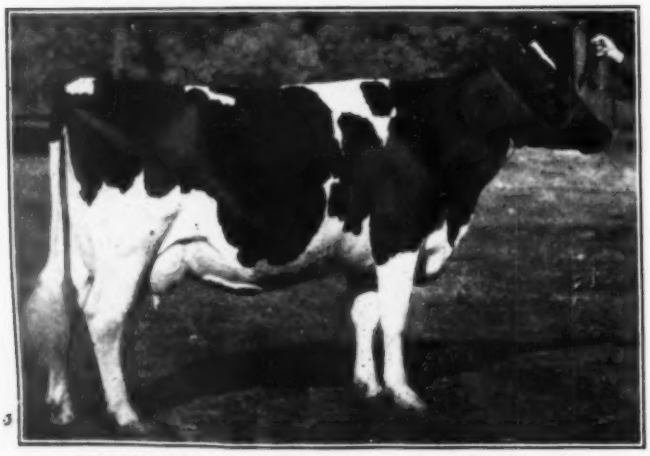


MONTVIC BONHEUR BLACK BEAUTY 2147482, 1940

CLAREMONT PAULINE PIETJE 299600 C., 1938



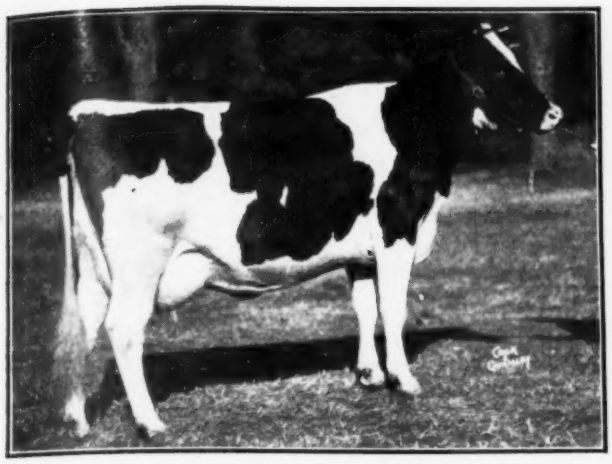
C. V. DARKNESS WALKER 384413 C., 1941



SPRUCEFRONT DICTATOR THORN 1872516, 1939

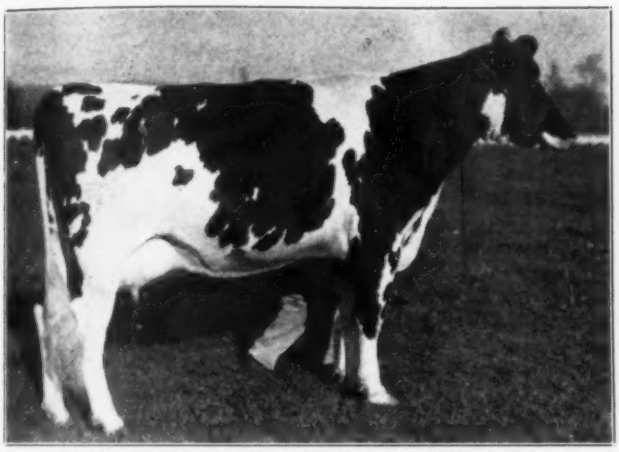
SKY ACRES FOBES BOSSIE 2056568, 1942

# Two-Year-Old-Heifer Class

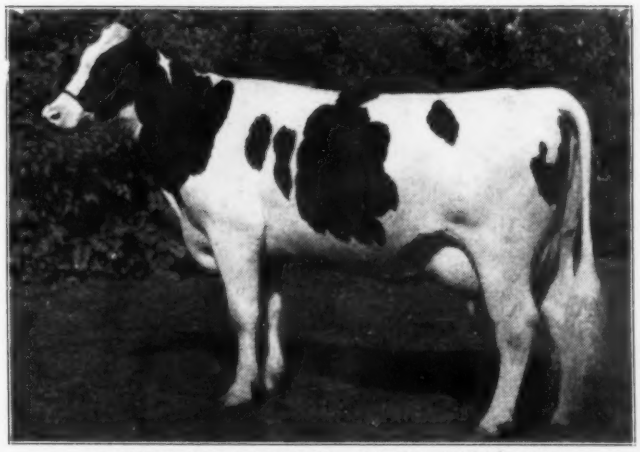


DEWDROP PABST KEYES MEG POSCH 1734508, 1935

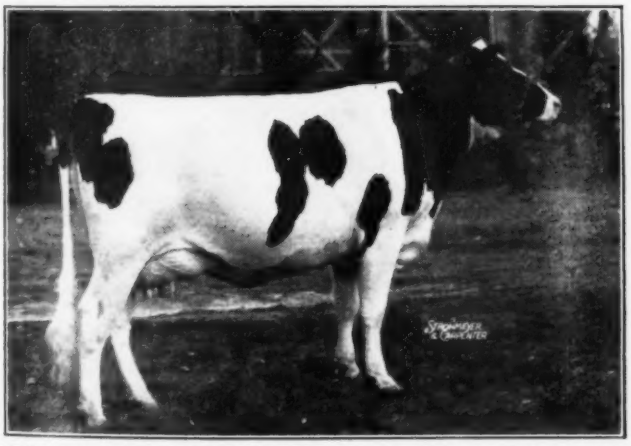
DUNLOGGIN ELENORA 1521715, 1934



CARNATION EDNA WALKER 1639673, 1936

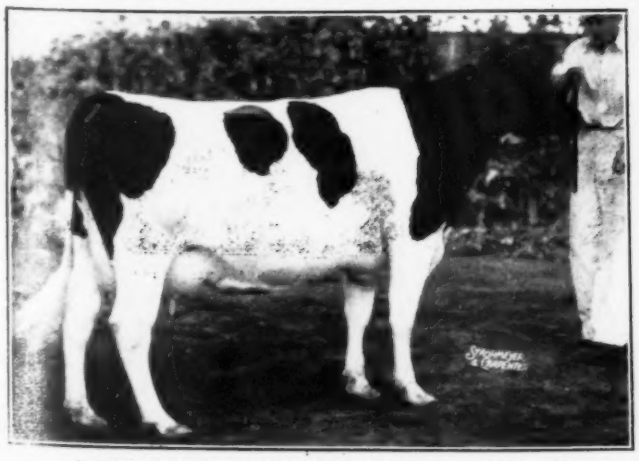


LAUXMONT ADMIRAL JESSIE 1948484, 1940



STRATHMORE FAIRCHILD KOBA DE WINTON 334286C, 1938

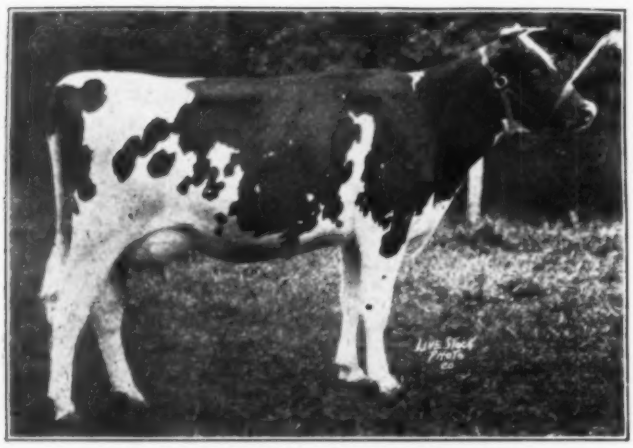
CARNATION IMPERIAL PRINCESS 2046832, 1941



LAWNWOOD MARATHON LAURA 1912631, 1939

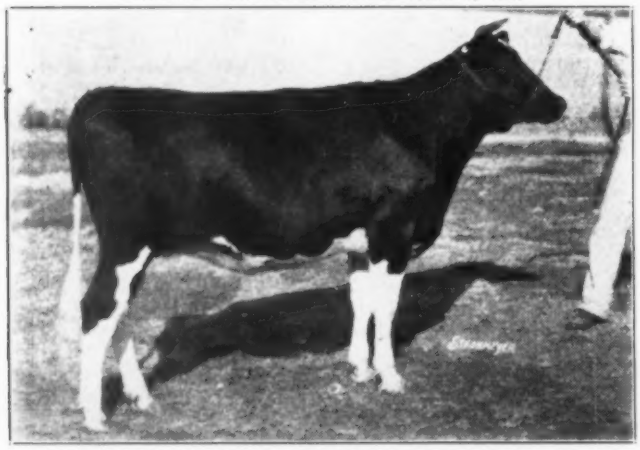
STRATHMORE HEILO WINSOME FLOOD 441643 C., 1942

# Senior Yearling Heifer Class



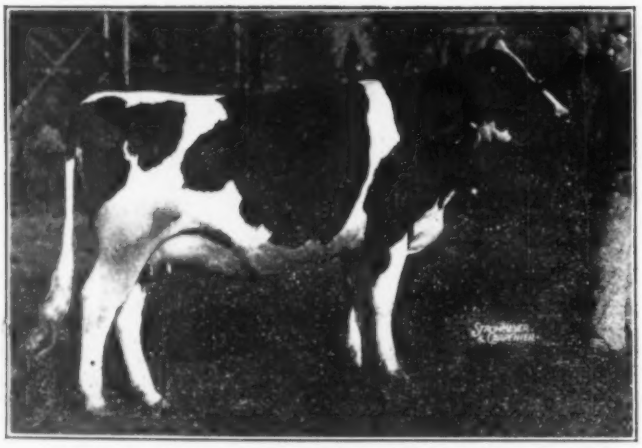
TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE 1051274, 1927

BESSIE ORMSBY RACHEL 1822326, 1937



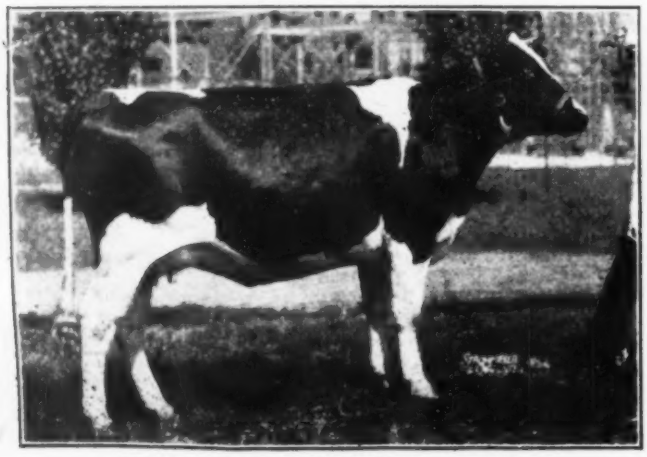
MAUDLENE INKA ORMSBY FOBES 1755955, 1936

PABST BELMONT MONSADER BESS 1986668, 1940

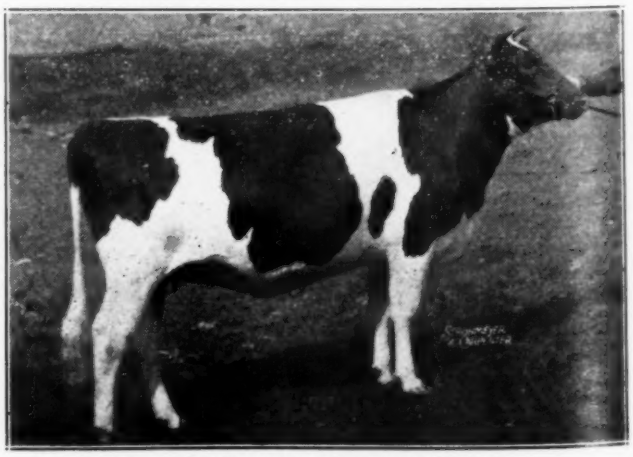


STRATHMORE KOBA PEARL HEILO 353457 C., 1938

CARNATION HEILO PALMYRA 2073237, 1941

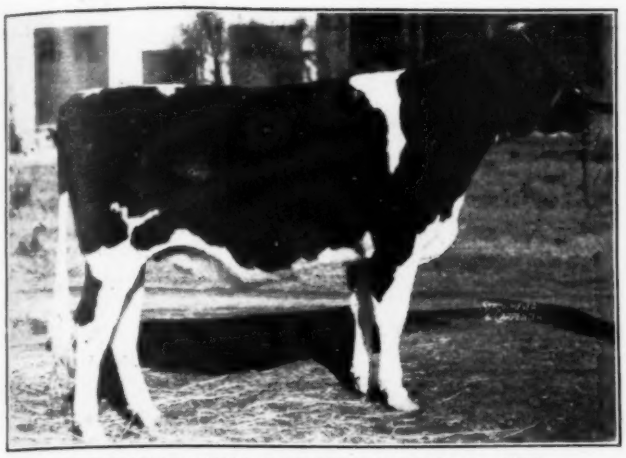


AAGGIE PLUTO SEGIS 386816 C., 1939



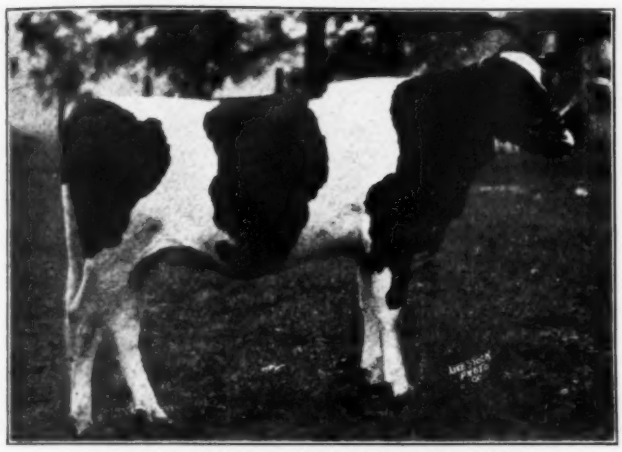
LADY DOUGLAS BESSIE 2188701, 1942

# Junior Yearling Heifer Class



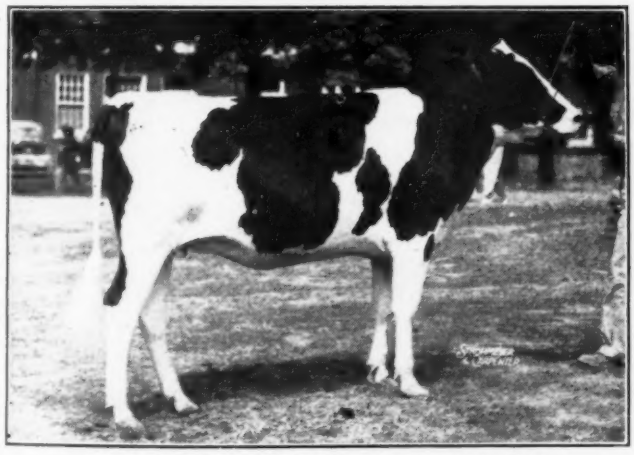
FRESNIERE INKA CARMELLE 332146 C., 1937

BESSIE ORMSBY NYWOOD 1756677, 1935

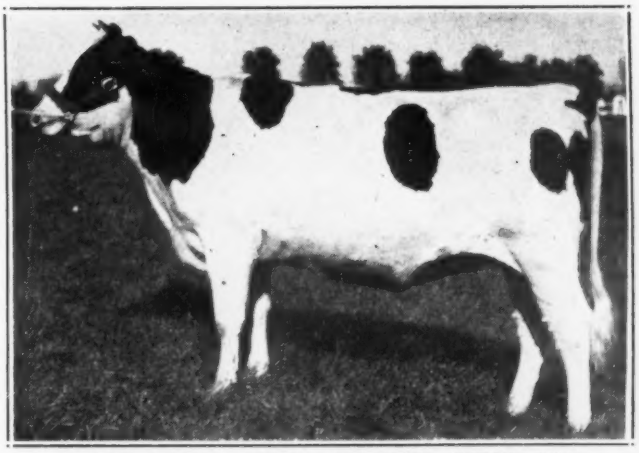


PABST AMERICAN BEAUTY 985957, 1925

CARNATION TRIXIE 2068739, 1940

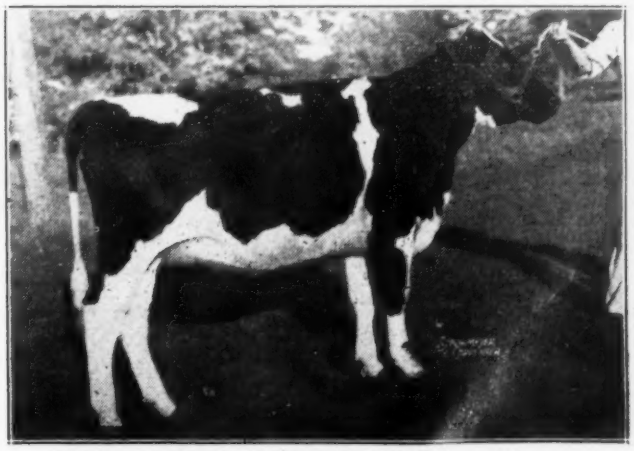


S P S M MISS PRIDE EUGENE 1892952, 1938



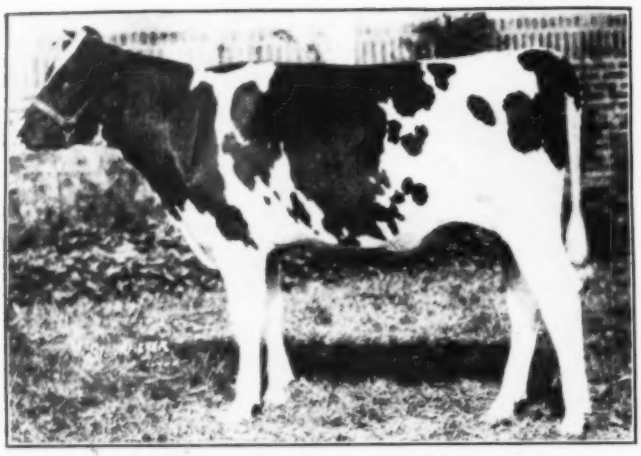
SYLVAN DELL DINAH CREATOR 2143998, 1941

BAKER FARM INDIGO 1950367, 1939

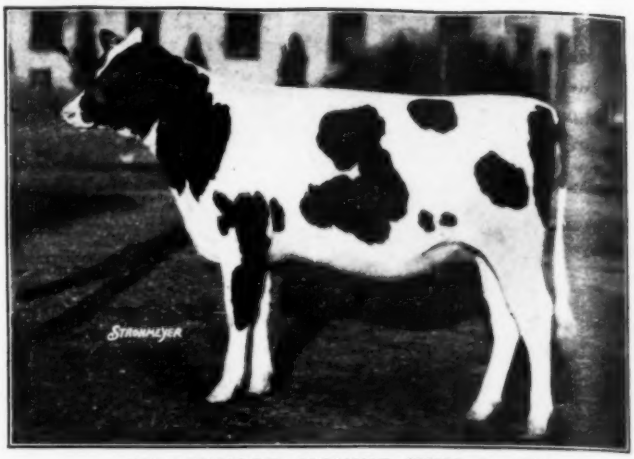


SUSIE CANARY COLUMBUS 482809 C., 1942

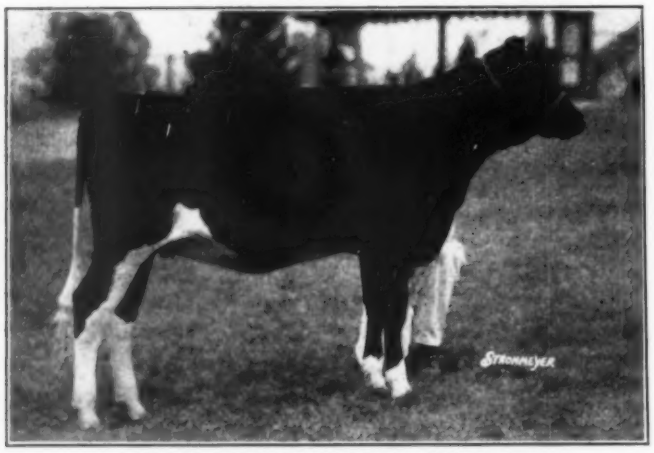
# Heifer Calf Class



TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE 1051274, 1926

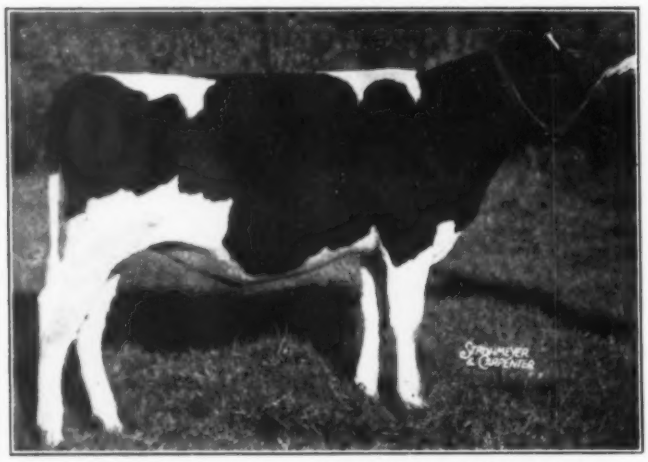


STRATHMORE JASMINE 278820 C., 1934

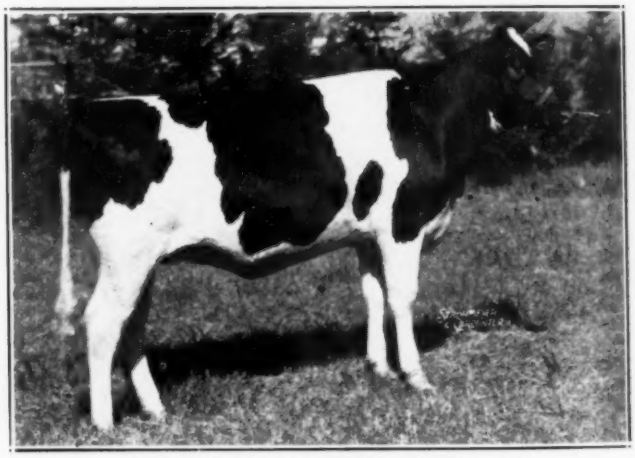


BESSIE FOBES ORIOLE 1787332, 1935

MOOREBELL ILLEHEE LADY 2147485, 1940

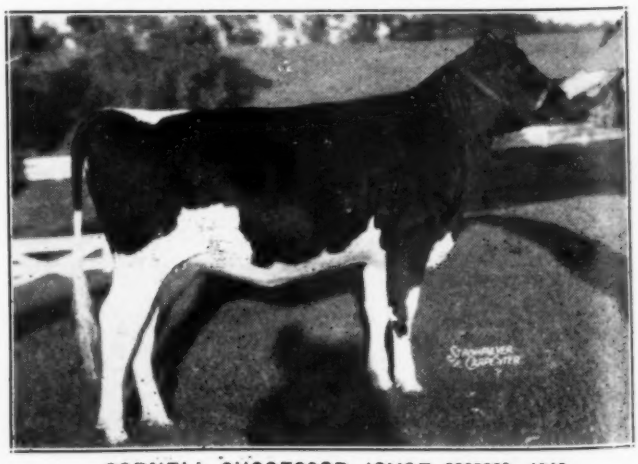


OSBORNDALE DAISY INKA BURKE 1980236, 1938



LADY DOUGLAS BESSIE 2188701, 1941

PABST BELMONT MONSADER BESS 1986668, 1939

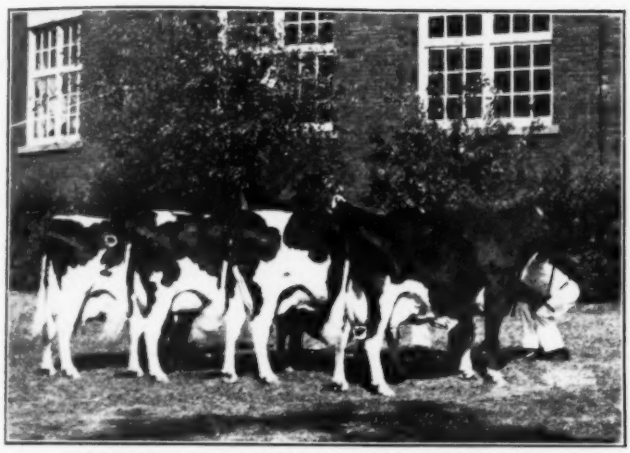


CORNELL SUCCESSOR JOYCE 2285889, 1942

# Get of Sire Class

GET OF MAN-O-WAR 434047, 1934

GET OF JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST 67919 C., 1936



GET OF KING TOITILLA ACME 661641, 1937

GET OF GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472, 1940

GET OF CARNATION SENSATION 561783, 1938

GET OF MONTVIC PATHFINDER 105620 C., 1941

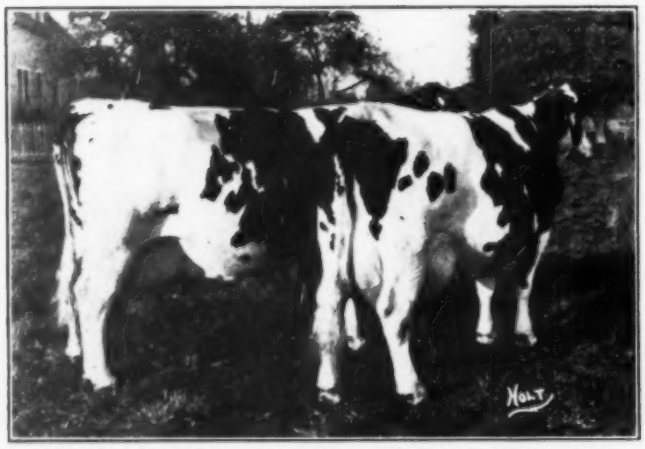
GET OF GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472, 1939

GET OF ECHO HELBON MERCEDES 98258 C., 1942

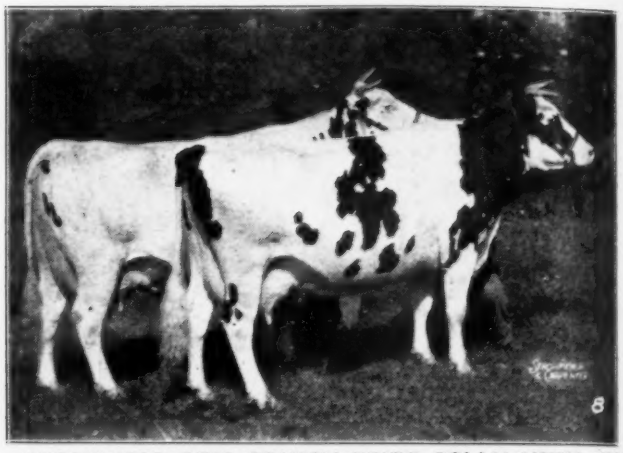
# Produce of Dam Class

MANKATO LASSIE ORMSBY 526396, 1931

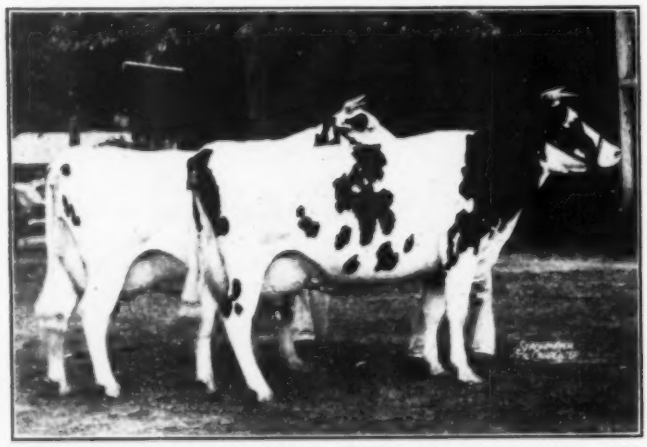
MAY HEILO SENSATION 1309236, 1937



WASHINGTON BEAUTY KORNDYKE KAAN 985491, 1935

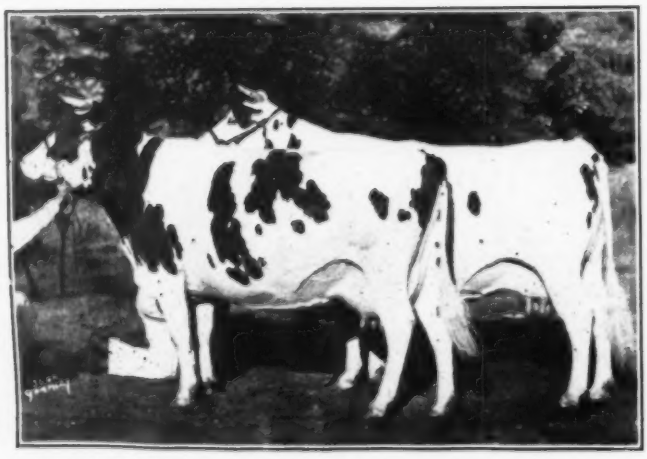


BEECHWOOD BESS ORMSBY PRIDE POLLY 1185911, 1940



BEECHWOOD BESS ORMSBY PRIDE POLLY 1185911, 1938

ELMWOOD MILA ORMSBY 2d 1822520, 1941



BEECHWOOD BESS ORMSBY PRIDE POLLY 1185911, 1939

LADY SENATOR MADISON 1648984, 1942

# The All-Time All-American Selections

On the pages preceding appear the pictures of the All-American winners in each of the fifteen classes for the years 1938 to 1942 inclusive, together with the pictures of the All-Time, Reserve All-Time and Third Choice All-Time All-Americans in each class, as designated in the summer of 1938. (See full report of All-Time selections in the **World**, October 1, 1938.)

These pictures are being submitted to a Jury of Award composed of all living members of All-American Selection Committees, 1922 to 1942 inclusive. This Jury will consist of 38 members. Each will vote independently his first, second and third choice in each class. Credits of 7, 3 and 1 points respectively will be given for each vote received by an animal or group. The awards will then be determined by the composite vote.

**All-Time All-American Judging Contest**
**Liberal Prizes — Everybody Invited**

A breeders' judging contest will be held in connection with the All-Time All-American Selections. This will be on the same basis as the annual Popular Judging Contest, which we have held each year since 1937. Every **World** reader is invited to take part in it. There is no entry fee — no red tape. Only one ballot is accepted from each contestant but all members of the family, employees, or any one interested in our breed, are welcome to compete.

A ballot form appears on the reverse side of this sheet, and may be torn out without seriously mutilating your copy of the **World**. If additional ballots are desired, simply make up your own on blank sheets of paper, following the same arrangement of names of animals. Ballots should be signed and returned to the World office at Lacona, N. Y., by November 24. Members of the **World** staff and their families, of course, are not eligible to compete.

**Judging Contest Prizes**

The **World** offers the following prizes for Contest winners:

1st Prize—$50.00 War Savings Bond
2nd Prize—$25.00 War Savings Bond
3rd Prize—$25.00 War Savings Bond
4th to 8th Prizes—$10.00 in War Savings Stamps, each.
9th to 18th Prizes—A $5.00 **World** Subscription, each.
19th to 30th Prizes—Each a 1-year **World** subscription, with calendar.
31st to 50th Prizes—Each a copy of the All-Time All-American Calendar.

**Special Note to Contestants**

In several classes the same animal or group appears from one to three times as an annual winner. The procedure of the official judges will be to indicate not more than one selection among these duplicates. All votes for different years of the same animal appearing more than once in the same class will be consolidated.

**The Contest Closes November 24**

All ballots must be in our hands by that date to receive consideration for prizes.

Announcement of the All-Time All-Americans and the Contest Winners will be made in our Holiday Number in December.

(See the National Association ad. on page 23 of the October 23 **World** for announcement of the Special Students' Judging Contest which they are sponsoring.)

---

**Advance Orders for A.A. Calendar**

This year's All-American Calendar will be of unusual significance, as it will be the first such presentation of the All-Time All-American winners. It will be quite a piece of breed literature, and we would like to see it widely distributed among our breeders, schools and County Agents. We are anticipating an extra demand for it, but on account of the paper situation we will have to limit the printing rather closely to advance orders.

**How to Get It**

This calendar will be given as a free premium with **World** subscriptions, either new or renewal, received during November and December, and paid at the regular rate of $1.50 a year ($2.00 in Canada.) Club or agency subscriptions are not eligible to receive this premium.

It will be given free also with the special Holiday Subscription offer which will be in effect during November and December — 5 years for $5.00 (4 years in Canada.)

It may be purchased separately on advance orders for 25 cents. Orders received after December 1 will be filled only while the supply lasts.

---

SURE — We "Backed the Attack" and went over the top on the Third War Loan.

SURE — We supported the Red Cross and the United War Fund drives and helped finance the great job they are doing.

SURE — We have worked, and are working, long hours to produce the "Food For Victory" to the limit of our ability, and have done a great job in the face of handicaps.

But, we can't stop there. The "Scrap Bank" is calling for huge deposits from the farms of America to keep the war munitions flowing to our boys at the various fronts. Heavy farm scrap is especially desired. And there is always more, if we will only look. Let's make this an extra job before snowfall. And that program of Waste Fats Salvage. That's a job only a woman can do. It isn't spectacular, but it's vital.

Let's make this the year.

---

**BREED MILK COMMENT**

Editor, Holstein Friesian-World:

I perceive from a recent issue of the **World** in an editorial a discussion on the subject of Guernsey milk, which must have caused interesting reading for the breeders of Holstein-Friesians all over the country. I am quite catholic in my love for fine stock, therefore I can not be accused of being prejudiced against any breed, but I can not resist the temptation to make a few remarks on this subject of Guernsey milk, which according to the **World** is about to enter a class of its own which will entitle it to a higher price than milk from other breeds. In the first place how do the producers and distributors of Guernsey milk propose to protect those who patronize Guernsey milk from the milk of other breeds? Great quantities of milk now sold in the Nation's Capitol as Guernsey milk came from the udder of a Holstein cow. Is not this getting something under false pretenses? We quite frequently receive calls from young married couples who wish to replace their Guernsey cow with a Holstein, with the remark the milk of the former did not agree with the baby. There is no apparent reason why breeders of Guernseys should insist on a higher price for their milk. It is downright tommyrot.

Holstein-Friesian milk works without any need of intermeddling with its component parts, and that is why mothers prefer it as a food for their babies over all others.

Louis F. Dilger

Hyattsville, Md.

# ALL-TIME ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST ENTRY

**Following are my choices:**

(Give Name of Animal Only)

| Class | ALL-TIME ALL-AMERICAN | RESERVE ALL-TIME ALL-AMERICAN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aged Bull | | | |
| 3-yr.-old Bull | | | |
| 2-yr.-old Bull | | | |
| Sr. 1 Yr. Bull | | | |
| Jr. 1 Yr. Bull | | | |
| Bull Calf | | | |
| Aged Cow | | | |
| 4-yr.-old Heifer | | | |
| 3-yr.-old Heifer | | | |
| 2-yr.-old Heifer | | | |
| Sr. 1 Yr. Heifer | | | |
| Jr. 1 Yr. Heifer | | | |
| Heifer Calf | | | |
| Get of Sire | | | |
| Produce of Dam | | | |

(Signed) .....

TEAR OUT THIS PAGE AND (Address) .....

MAIL TO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, LACONA, N. Y.

All votes must be received in the office of the WORLD by November 24, 1943

If you wish a copy of the All-Time All-American Calendar, when issued, please enclose 25c.

# The New England Sale

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 92 Females 2 yrs. & over | $36795 | $399.94 |
| 1 Bred Yearling | 290 | 290.00 |
| 5 Bulls | 1320 | 264.00 |
| 98 Head | $38405 | $391.89 |

The annual New England Sale, held Oct. 21 at Northampton, Mass., brought the highest average in the history of this series, comfortably topping last year's previous high of $325. This year the 92 cows in milk just missed a $400 average by a mere six cents and but for the fact that one of the cows was rejected by her buyer and had to be sold over at the close of the sale, the cows would have easily passed the $400 mark.

Osborndale Della Ormsby Inka, an Osborndale daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne that was just finishing a 3-year-old record of 777 lbs. fat, topped the sale at $925, going to a new breeder, G. Swebelius, Cheshire, Conn. This buyer also bought the first animal in the ring, Baker Farm Ginger, classified Excellent and with a 3-year-old record of 609 lbs. fat, who got the sale off to a good start at 625.

Baker Farm Industrious, a 5-year-old fresh in August and just bred to Dunloggin Woodsman, was the second high cow at $900, going from Baker Farm to Chas. C. Disbrow, West Haven, Conn.; and the third Baker Farm female, a fresh 2-year-old daughter of Grandee, went at $480 to Stafford Johnson, Bridgewater, Mass., owner of the old Dutchland Farms. The Baker bull, a son of "Karney" from a several times 500-lb. Admiral was top bull of the regular sale event, going at the bargain price of $435 to Suffolk Co. House of Correction, Boston, Mass.

Another Osborndale entry, a fresh 3-year-old son of the Reserve All-American Tovarich, went to James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn., at $725, and third entry, a 3-year-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d, went to Stafford Johnson at $460.

Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn., sold a good record Canadian-bred 5-year-old for $730 to A. Spungin, E. Greenwich, R. I., another to the same buyer at $400 and a third to A. H. Grant & Sons, Melrose, Conn., at $420.

R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt., as usual brought out a great pair of cows of Ormsby Sensation 45th breeding that attracted plenty of attention. M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, Rhode Island, bought them both, one $700 and $570 respectively, this buyer also taking four others of similar breeding from other Vermont consignors and a daughter of Quonquont Sir Modest 6th from F. S. Goff & Son of Maine.

Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine, got an even $1,000 for his two head, a Royal Colantha Wayne daughter going to C. A. Bader, Glastonbury, Conn., at $600 and a daughter of "Young Royal" to John T. Chadwick, West Boxford, Maine, at $400. A good percentage of the other offerings brought from $400 to over $500 and only a very few failed to make the $300 mark.

A feature of the sale was the offering of the thirteen 4-H bulls that had been donated by their breeders, raised by 4-H boys or girls and now were sold for the joint benefit of the breeder and the club member, with the latter privileged to bid on his own bull if he so desired. These bulls were not included in the sale figures but they sold for prices that brought these young people a good return for their year's work and the project will probably be continued next year.

This list of bulls was topped by Miller Farm Segis Ormsby, bred by Arthur Miller, Vernon, Vt., raised by Mahlon Parsons, Westhampton, Mass., and purchased by Mahlon and his father, Henry M. Parsons, at $455. A Shaw's Ridge son of "Inbred Dauntless" from a Dauntless dam, raised by Helen Foote, Amherst, Mass., went to Malcolm W. Joslyn, Waitsfield, Mass., at $380 and the others all brought prices from $185 to $360, the thirteen bulls averaging just over $274.

Following is a list of the buyers at the New England Sale with their purchases at $300 or over.

**G. Swebelius, Cheshire, Conn.:**
Osborndale Della Ormsby Inka 2072113 (2-23-39) ..... $925
(Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn.)
Baker Farm Ginger 1865601 (9-15-36) ..... 625
(Baker Farm, Exeter, N.H.)

**Chas. C. Disbrow, New Haven, Conn:**
Baker Farm Industrious 1950359 (2-17-38) ..... 900
Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H.)

**A. Spungin, E. Greenwich, R. I.:**
Daisy Francy Veeman Echo 402987C (3-13-38) ..... 730
(Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.)
Rest Easy Ideal Alma Posch Lass 2120423 (1-15-40) ..... 450
(Sidney P. White, Andover, Mass.)
Helen Colantha Abbekerk Kathie 466309C (5-17-40) ..... 400
(Chas. Stroh, Suffield, Conn.)
Carol Ormsby Korndyke 1926511 (3-1-37) ..... 340
(Merle C. Macomber, Pittsford, Vt.)
Rosa Alcartra Posch 2027816 (8-28-38) ..... 325
(James K. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Prince Ormsby Nettie 2345667 (6-13-40) ..... 320
(A. B. Willson, S. Windsor, Conn.)

**Prof. James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.**
Osborndale Cornelia Inka Ormsby 2096987 (1-24-40) ..... 725
(Osborndale, Derby, Conn.)

**M. A. Gammino, Providence, R. I.:**
Newmont Eathel Pride 2146877 (1-15-40) ..... 700
Newmont Bertha 2029585 (11-15-38) ..... 570
(R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.)
Cedardale Sylva Fobes Ormsby 1868733 (1-7-36) ..... 480
(O. A. Thomas, Rutland, Vt.
Gofson Augustine 1996644 (8-31-35 . 445
(F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Maine)
Segis Sensation Arlene 2226849 (3-7-41) ..... 410
(Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Vermont)
Cedardale Korndyke De Kol Ormsby 2305934 (1-20-40) ..... 350
(O. A. Thomas, Rutland, Vt.)
Cedardale Sylvia Changeling Ormsby 2d 2207610 (10-7-39 .... 335
(O. A. Thomas, Rutland, Vt.)

**C. A. Bader, Glastonbury, Conn.:**
Janet Royal Shepard 1996856 (11-7-38) ..... 600
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)
H S F Burke 1915624 (9-7-36) ..... 330
(Merle C. Macomber, Pittsford, Vt.)

**John T. Chadwick, New Boxford Mass.:**
Mabel Starlight Fellowship 2031210 (5-7-38) ..... 560
(George B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)
Kearsarge Rag Apple Althea 1978839 (12-13-37) ..... 550
(C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.)
R L Fobes Una 2261070 (8-6-41) ... 400
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)

**Melvin P. Longley, Shirley Center, Mass.:**
Lona Dora Return 2098767 (10-26-38) ..... 525
(Vaung E. Hurd, Thorndike, Me.)

**Dr. T. C. Pulsifer, Berlin, N. H.:**
Tyler Farms Chieftain Bob Imperial 2242385 (11-26-39) ..... 530
(John B. C. Tyler, West Newberry, Vt.)
Chalker Farm Nellie 2088627 (9-20-38) ..... 340
(H. C. Johnson, Vergennes, Vt.)

**Stafford C. Johnson, Bridgewater, Mass.:**
Honorwon Governor Elle 1926967 (10-5-37) ..... 500
(Herbert M. Waterman, New Gloucester, Me.)
Baker Farm Lassie 2247855 (1-11-41) ..... 480
(Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H.)
Osborndale Jolina Ormsby 2244003 (3-4-40) ..... 460
(Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)

**A. H. Grant & Son, Melrose, Conn.:**
Violet Pontiac Pabst 463237C (4-20-40) ..... 420
(Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.)
Jasa Papoose Llenroc Acme (2-26-40) ..... 415
(Andrew C. Sena, Sr. Easthampton, Mass.)
Hurlwood Susan Aaggie (6-22-38) . 400
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Hilldale Snow Palmyra 2396626C (1-12-39) ..... 330
(Arthur L. Donnellan, S. Hadley, Mass.)
Chalker Farm Bess De Kol 194102 (8-23-37) ..... 300
(H. C. Johnson, Vergennes, Vt.)

**Roland F. Beers, Brandon, Vt.:**
Cedardale Queen Ormsby Sensation 2262168 (9-10-41) ..... 475
(A. P. Bigelow, Middlesex, Vt.)
Canary Sylvia Rag Apple 2079168 (1-12-40) ..... 470
(Wm. D. Long, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
May Ormsby Creamelle 1871016 (3-25-36) ..... 420
Bairdlea Ormsby Beccy 2070537 (2-9-39) ..... 410
(Sidney P. White, Andover, Mass.)
Anna Agnes Hengerveld 2305473 (8-23-41) ..... 400
(A. B. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt.)
U N H Everlasting Hannah 2260015 (9-13-41) ..... 400
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Mahedo Topsy Sylvia Posch 2d 2044415 (10-18-36) ..... 330
(Merle C. Macomber, Pittsford, Vt.)
Piebe Aaggie Pride 2183209 (10-12-40) ..... 300
(Merle C. Macomber)
Hartsbrook Sadie Pride 2293768 (9-20-41) ..... 300
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)

(Continued on page 82)

# Ohio State Sale Averages $341.80

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 61 females 2 yrs. & over | $21875 | $358.61 |
| 1 bred yearling | 390 | 390.00 |
| 1 open yearling | 290 | 290.00 |
| 12 bulls | 3080 | 256.66 |
| 75 head | $25635 | $341.80 |

Ohio Holstein breeders supported well their State Sale October 27 from both the selling and buying ends. The animals were well presented and well appreciated, as the figures above demonstrate. There were no sensational prices, but a steady strong demand throughout. Top price was $725 for a fine fresh 2-year-old granddaughter of Matador Segis Ormsby 13th, consigned by Levi Althaus & Sons, Bluffton, Ohio, and purchased by C. O. Hanson, Tiffin, Ohio. Mr. Hanson is building a purebred Holstein herd on his 600 acre Edgebrook Farm near Bloomville, Ohio. Mr. Hanson was the largest buyer taking 10 head for a total of $4605. These included in addition to the top cow, a 5-year-old daughter of Carnation Matador Homestead at $650 (an O. S. & S. O. Home consignment), and an 8-year-old daughter of Carnation Homestead Prospect from S. S. Smith, Lima, Ohio, at $500. The O. S. & S. O. Home, Xenia, Ohio, also purchased one at $600, this being a choice 3-year-old from Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, Ohio. Seven head crossed the $500 mark, and 7 others sold in the $400 bracket. Among them was the top bull of the sale, a son of Man-O-War Ormsby Posch, one of Ohio's most popular proven sires, and out of a 557-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Man-O-war 62nd. Kenneth McDannel, E. Canton, was the seller. Smit & M. Cloparols, Hemandra Farms, Wooster, Ohio, the buyers at $400. Altogether there were 48 buyers, all from Ohio.

The sale was managed by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, I. D. Hadley, secretary, with Sprunger & Koons auctioneers. The second section of the Ohio Breeders Fall Sale will also be held at Wooster on November 17.

Following is the list of buyers, with details of Animals selling at $300 and above:

**C. O. Hanson, Tiffin, Ohio:**
Anita Delia Ormsby Mercedes 2230982 (12-1-40) ..... $725
(Levi Althaus & Sons, Bluffton, Ohio)
Cadette Matador Olive 1995711 (2-23-38) ..... 650
(O. S. & S. O. Home, Xenia, O.)
Prospect Princess Homestead 1807866 (10-1-35) ..... 500
(S. S. Smith, Lima, Ohio)
Crystal Run Ona Hudine Ann 2d 2167549 (12-28-39) ..... 500
(Geo. B. Will, Shelby, Ohio)
Lea-Rae Betsey Burke Inka 2306533 (11-3-41) ..... 440
(Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, Ohio)
Ambassador Fayne Konigen 2137834 (12-29-38) ..... 410
(M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio)
Uncataloged entry ..... 370
Crystal Run Dutchland Spot 2167553 (4-6-40) ..... 350
(Geo. B. Will, Shelby, Ohio)
Ona Inka Piebe 2985355 (9-6-39) ... 350
(Reuben Studer, Sterling, O.)
Ferndale Carnation Ormsby De Kol 2316225 (7-28-40) ..... 310
(F. A. Welton, Medina, O.)

**O. S. & S. O. Home, Xenia, Ohio:**
Lea-Rae Colantha Ormsby Ona 2172406 (5-23-40) ..... 600
(Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, O.)

**W. L. Copley, Sharon Center, Ohio:**
Denholm Lilith Segis 2216296 (9-16-40) ..... 500
(Denham Bros., LaGrange, O.)
Orrco Della Glen Calamity 2028259 (1-19-39) ..... 480
(W. J. Mersman & N. Frysinger, Celina, Ohio)
Queen Ormsby Pietje Fobes 2161468 (11-3-39) ..... 375
(J. G. Yaussy & Sons, Bucyrus, Ohio.)
Toledo Lady Segis Belle 2161648 (11-10-39) ..... 350
(Chas. Lembright, Sugar Creek, Ohio)

**Donald Phillips, Damascus, Ohio:**
Denholm Modest June 2215300 (12-22-40) ..... 500
(Denham Bros., LaGrange, Ohio)
Fleet Wings Posch Bess 2265044 (5-26-41) ..... 340
(W. J. Loufman, Homerville, O.)

**Carlos Shuy & Son, Wooster, Ohio:**
Bonnie Prospect Segis Aaggie 2137626 (5-6-39) ..... 420
(S. S. Smith, Lima, Ohio)
Entry ..... 300
(L. E. Doll, Sugarcreek, Ohio)
Springside Alice Belle 2084949 (6-3-39) ..... 300
(A. H. Mumaw, Wooster, Ohio)

**Green Lea Dairy Farm, Andover, O.:**
Richman Sylvia Inka Perfection 2187942 (1-8-40) ..... 460
(Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio)

**Hemandra Farms, Wooster, Ohio:**
Fleet Wings Fayne Colantha 2262031 (4-2-41) ..... 400
(W. J. Loufman, Homerville, O.)
Male, Ken Mac Man-O-War Ormsby Posch 851816 (5-25-42) . 400
(Kenneth McDannel, E. Canton, Ohio)

**J. A. Duncan, Conesville, Ohio:**
Male, Peerless Prospect Inka Beauty 870192 (3-19-42) ..... 375
(S. S. Smith, Lima, Ohio)

(Continued on page 71)

# Virginia State Holstein Sale

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 45 females 2 yrs. & over | $18385 | $404.55 |
| 7 bred yearlings | 2560 | 365.55 |
| 4 open yearlings | 925 | 231.25 |
| 3 heifer calves | 355 | 177.50 |
| 5 bulls | 1265 | 253.00 |
| 63 head | $23490 | $372.85 |

The greatest lot of Holsteins ever offered in the Virginia State Sale sold at Orange on October 8, to 22 buyers in four states for an average of $372.85. The high cow was consigned this year, as was the high cow last year, by Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Oakmulgee Marie Ormsby 1977188, a 6-year-old with 722 lbs. of fat with a 4.0% test, went to E. B. West of Richmond, to top the sale at $825. He also took another Moyer offspring at $750 and in all, 13 head for $5,585. He is a new breeder and was out for the good ones. Frank Walker's five-year-old Tweede Bess Burke Princess 3rd, went to West for $685. Jerry O'Sullivan, Brandy, was the next largest buyer in amount paid, getting seven head including Femac B B Constance Hap at $565, consigned by W. D. Vinyard of Vinton, and VPI Homestead Nig Beacon from V.P.I. at $510.

Holly Hall Farm, Elkton, Maryland, took eight head including several in the $400 bracket. Cedar Lodge Dairy, Thomasville, North Carolina, and H. B. Hertzler, Denbigh, Virginia, purchased five each.

These cattle were consigned by 19 Virginia breeders, seven of which made their first state sale consignment. The quality of cattle offered and the condition in which they were presented were credit to the consignors who had given Allen Crissey of the National Association and P. M. Reaves of V.P.I. Dairy Extension Service, almost a free hand in picking this great lot of cattle.

Frank S. Walker, Orange, was sale manager; Allen Crissey pedigree man, and Clarence B. Smith, Pinconing, Mich., was auctioneer. All these were at their best and cooperation of all consignors made this operation of all consignors made this cooperative project run very smoothly.

The list of purchasers and the cattle follow:

**E. B. West, Richmond, Va.**
Oakmulgee Marie Ormsby 1977188 6 yrs. ..... $825
Oakmulgee Madgolene Ormsby 2107837 (5 yrs.) ..... 750
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)
Vastcol Walker Ecroix 2022336 (4 yrs.) ..... 370
(Lynchburg State Colony, Colony, Va.)
Burnley Veeman Louetta Bonnie 2403638 (3 yrs.) ..... 390
(R. J. Fisher, Gordonsville, Va.)
Tweede Bess Burke Princess 3rd 2014510 (5 yrs.) ..... 685
Veeman Rosni Ormsby Bess Burke 2195592 (3 yrs.) ..... 430
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Ormsby Mercedes Inka Burke 2264686 (5 yrs.) ..... 405
(Frank Coffman, Harrisonburg, Va.)
Kentsdale Peerless Dora 2254678 (2 yrs.) ..... 430
(C. R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
Bessie Ormsby Korndyke Sis 2276459 (2 yrs.) ..... 385
Bessie Aaggie Ormsby Jane (2 yrs.) ..... 385
(J. O. Beard, Linville, Va.)

**Jerry O'Sullivan, Willow Glen Dairy, Brandy, Va.**
Femac B. B. Constance Hap 2023385 (5 yrs.) ..... 565
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)
Vastcol Pride Aegis 875119 (9 mos.) bull ..... 410
(J. A. Phillips, Colony, Va.)
Rosni Tweede Bess Burke Princess 2nd 2088282 (4 yrs.) ..... 455
Johanna Rosni Bess Burke 2188778 (3 yrs.) ..... 445
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
VPI Ormsby Juanita Dinah 2262740 (2 yrs.) ..... 455
VPI Homestead Nig Beacon 2103623 (3 yrs.) ..... 510
(Va. Polv. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.)
Piebe Marie Colantha (2 yrs.) .... 335
(L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.)

**Holly Hall Farm, Elkton, Md.**
Sir Inka May Valentine 1975356 (6 yrs.) ..... 385
Inka Effie Ormsby Madge (2 yrs.) . 300
(J. L. Manahan, Scottsville, Va.)

(Continued on page 75)

# 28th Annual Allegany-Steuben Sale

**28th Annual Allegany-Steuben Sale**

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 34 females 2 yrs. & over | $12,420 | $365.26 |
| 1 bred yearling | 370 | 370.00 |
| 1 heifer calf | 360 | 360.00 |
| 3 bulls | 935 | 311.66 |
| 39 | $14,085 | $361.16 |

The Allegany-Steuben Holstein Sale has been an annual event since 1915, and claims to be the oldest established county consignment sale in America. The 28th and best sale in the series was held October 20, 1943 at Hornell, N. Y. A remarkable thing about it was the even quality throughout. We do not ever recall a sale which made an average as high as $361 when the top individual price was only $430. As last year when their $305 average topped the county consignment sales of the year nationally, the entries were selected by Dr. E. S. Harrison with the cooperation of strong committees in the two counties (and evidently fine cooperation from the breeders.)

The ceiling seemed to be set at $430, with four cows reaching this figure, and two others just one bid behind at $425. Of the 39 animals sold, 34 sold above $300, the balance all above $200.

Maynard L. Smith, Elmira, N. Y., was the largest buyer, taking six within the range from $320 to $425. Dr. Harrison bought three for the Cornell University herd at better than a $400 average, including one of the $430 cows. Lafayette Rittenhouse, Kanona, took two more of the sale toppers, Marian A. Brown, Bliss and Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, paid $425 for Pebble Beach Prince, a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th that will fit well into their breeding program, with one of the great sons of Montvic Chieftain. Amory Houghton, Corning, N. Y., bought five, including one of the $430 cows from Jim Young.

R. Austin Backus managed the sale and worked as box man, with C. B. Smith of Michigan as auctioneer. Following is the list of buyers, with details of animals selling above $300:

**Amory Houghton, Corning (5)**
Prudence Alcartra Homestead 2033094 (1-29-39) ..... $430
(James A. Young, Angelica)
Clark Posch Pontiac 2181014 (9-4-40) ..... 325
(C. L. Schenck, Greenwood)
Glenafton Dewdrop 2366386 (9-13-40) ..... 320
(Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore)

**Cornell University, Ithaca**
Hurdale Homestead Beauty Lyons 1875217 (6-28-36) ..... 430
(Harry E. Hurd, Almond)
Hannah Ormsby Homestead Walker 1976886 (11-14-37) ..... 400
(James A. Young, Jr., Angelica)
Johanna Inka May Pontiac 2263558 (11-15-40) ..... 390
(G. S. Sheffield, Angelica)

**Lafayette Rittenhouse, Kanona**
Lyke Loanna Pride 2228451 (2-12-40) 430
(Alvaro H. Lyke, Avoca)
Posch Bonostine Walker 2025917 (2-12-38) ..... 430
(L. D. Hollenbeck, Jasper)

**Marion A. Brown, Bliss, & Ceylon Snider, Fillmore**
(Male) Pebble Beach Prince 787073 (8-15-39) ..... 425
(Verne D. Parker, Avoca)

**M. L. Smith, Elmira**
Huldah Beauty Inkarnation 1921709 (9-26-36) ..... 425
(Raymond A. Hardy, Almond)
Segis Veronica Bonheur 2003160 (4-3-39) ..... 400
(F. L. Warriner, Greenwood)
Dorothy Kate Inkarnation 2230294 (12-23-40) ..... 375
(Raymond A. Hardy, Almond)
Colantha Mary Ormsby Segis 2082610 (12-24-35) ..... 350
(Mrs. Clara Short, Belmont)
Jewel Maxie Korndyke 1927685 (1-3-37) ..... 360
(F. L. Warriner, Greenwood)
Gretchen Creamelle Veeman 1915939 (2-10-37) ..... 320
(Keith Knibloe, Fillmore)

**C. J. George, Batavia**
Korndyke Posch Pontiac Artis 1982136 (12-18-37) ..... 410
(Carl Ellis & Son, Hornell)

**C. C. House, Avon**
Ceydermead Ella Blend 2204325 (10-6-40) ..... 400
(Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore)
Piebe Walker Artis (8-1-40) ..... 375
(A. J. McCaig & Son, Canisteo)

**Butterfly Farms, Mexico**
Desta Bonerges Lass 2079692 (3-12-37) ..... 385
(Glenn L. Warner, Cuba)

**Dr. W. J. Bernhardt, Webster**
Piebe Ideal Lass 1995054 (3-15-38) . 375
(Wm. F. Joyce, Andover)
Barbara Ormsby Lyons 2289920 (3-27-41) ..... 370
(A. J. McCaig & Son, Canisteo)

(Continued on page 75)

# Fifth Eastern N. Y. Breeders Sale

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40 Females 2 Years and Over | $19,842.50 | $496.06 |
| 2 Bred Yearlings | 675.00 | 337.50 |
| 13 Open Yearlings | 2,790.00 | 214.61 |
| 4 Heifer Calves | 640.00 | 160.00 |
| 11 Bulls | 2,975.00 | 270.45 |
| 70 | $26,922.50 | $384.61 |

The Eastern New York Breeders really went to town in their 5th Annual Sale, held October 9 at Rhinebeck, N. Y., and proved again the strength of this market as a coming Holstein center. Cows were in particular demand, as the average of $496 for 40 indicates. Top price of the day was $1,600, for Clove Valley Beauty Great, well named, and billed as the finest animal in the herd of G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville, N. Y. She has a 3-year-old record of 554.8 lbs. in 305 days (DHIA), is backed by three crosses of proved Winterthur-bred sires, and great life record dams. J. W. Cooper Foundation, Moore's Mill N. Y., were the buyers. They will be remembered as the largest buyers at the Dunloggin dispersal, and this young cow makes a fine addition to their herd.

They also purchased at $1,000 a Canadian-bred one from Maple Haven Farm, New Paltz, N. Y. This was Maple Gables Sylvia Canary, a granddaughter of Abegweit King Abbekerk, fresh as a senior 2-year-old and milking 70 lbs. a day. They bought at $750 from Roy Wright, Pleasant Valley, N. Y., a 5-year-old 4% daughter of his great proved sire, Newmont Sensation Lad Arline (double grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th.) Stanley Pulver, Millerton, sold a 2-year-old granddaughter of Governor of Carnation for $850, Lester Osterman Jr., Winterton, N. Y., being the buyer. Mr. Osterman also bought two others at $625 and $600, the latter a granddaughter of Ormsby Direct.

Biggest buyer was Beechford Farms, Inc., Mt. Tremper, N. Y., who bought 27 head for a total of $10,300. Tops of their selections were Glenrest Peerless Mooie Kay, a 3-year-old with 474.9 lbs. at 2 years, for $700, and her dam, 8 years old, with several records above 500 lbs., a daughter of Carnation Joe Mooie, at $650. These were both consigned by Raymond V. O. DuBois, Gardiner, N. Y. At $600 they secured a daughter of Dunloggin Craftsman from Ben Decker, Walden, N. Y. They secured to head this fine lot the 2-year-old son of the $1,600 top cow, consigned by G. S. V. Andrews. This bull, Clove Valley Sonny Greatest, is sired by a son of the famed Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune. The price was $535.

Sol. H. Cashman, Hopewell Junction, N. Y., bought four, three of them in the $500 to $600 bracket, and Vincent Fitzgerald, Coleman Station, N. Y., added five good ones to his growing herd, the top a $560 daughter of Baker Farm Fearless.

The Sale Committee deserves much credit for their fine job of arranging this sale, with the full cooperation of their breeders. Grant Langdon, president of the club, Roy Wright, Warner Moore and Frank Elliott made up the committee. Hunt Winans, Jr., and Everett McClure presented the animals in the ring. The sale was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico.

Following is the list of buyers, with details of animals selling over $300:

**J. W. Cooper Foundation, Moores Mill**
Clove Valley Beauty Great 2078313 (3-7-39) ..... $1600
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville)
Maple Gables Sylvia Canary 2365547 (8-25-40) ..... 1000
(Maple Haven Farm, New Paltz)
Tobey-Hill Lad Marathon Isa Hannah 2058631 (10-25-38) .... 750
(Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley)
Ormsby Sensation Alcartra Veeman 2041989 (9-27-38) ..... 500
(John Roebuck & Son, Walden)

**Lester Osterman, Jr., Winterton**
Stanver Ourvilla Hartog 2231049 (11-21-40) ..... 850
(Stanley Pulver, Millertown)
Female ..... 625
(David J. DuBois, New Paltz)
Spring Vale Mizel 2087874 (11-23-39) ..... 600
(B. H. Decker, Walden)

**Beechford Farms, Inc., Mt. Tremper (27)**
Glenrest Peerless Mooie Kay 2097682 (1-29-40) ..... 700
(Raymond V. O. Dubois, Gardiner)

(Continued on page 78)

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, New York, Every Other Saturday
by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor

Subscription price for the United States $1.50 per year; Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 a year.

The figures following the address on the wrapper of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answer the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close ten days in advance of publication dates.

November 6, 1943

Future Publication Dates: Nov. 20; Dec. 4-18

## Officers and Fieldmen

**The Holstein-Friesian Association of America**

President ..... W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.
Vice President ..... E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.
Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension .. Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

**National Fieldmen**

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Thomas E. Elder, Associate Eastern Fieldman, Alton, N. H.
E. M. Clark, 221 E. Lincoln Avenue, Wheaton, Ill.
Robert Geiger, 5400 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Elmer A. Dawdy, Box 335, Salina, Kansas
C. N. Vickers, 7207 N. E. Mason, Portland, Ore.

**Full-Time State Fieldmen**

W. D. Brown, New York H.-F. Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio H.-F. Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Wm. M. Rider, Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Tunkhannock, Pa.

**Board of Directors**

**Terms Expire 1943:** Paul P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa; Harry M. Wood, Delavan, Ill.; H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, Ohio; H. F. Schroeder, West Bend, Wis.
**Terms Expire 1944:** Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.; Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kans.; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
**Terms Expire 1945:** J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; L. T. Winger, Trinidad, Colo.; H. J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.
**Terms Expire 1946:** D. W. McLaury, Portlandville, N. Y.; M. D. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; A. B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn.

## Sale Calendar

Nov. 11—Oakville, Ont., All-Canadian Holstein Sale, H. J. Colson, Sec'y., 204 Richmond St., West, Toronto, Ont.
Nov. 13—Tulare, Calif., Western Breeders' Sale, sponsored by California Holstein-Friesian Association.
Nov. 13—Strongsville, Ohio, Helengeorge Farms Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Nov. 13—Chilton, Wis., Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. Foundation Bull Sale.
Nov. 15—Waukesha, Wis., Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird & Frances Darcey, Mgrs.
Nov. 16—Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Sale, W. L. Baird & Frances Darcey, Mgrs.
Nov. 16—Ft. Wayne, Ind., I. D. Kindy Dispersal.
Nov. 17—Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Sale, W. L. Baird & Frances Darcey, Mgrs.
Nov. 17—Wooster, Ohio, Second Ohio Breeders' Sale, I. D. Hadley, Sec'y.
Nov. 18—Goshen, Ind., Northern Indiana Holstein Sale, T. H. Blosser, sale manager, Goshen, Ind.
Nov. 18—Willow Street, Lancaster Co., Pa., The 13th Garden Spot Sale, joint management of Pennsylvania Holstein Association, and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Nov. 20—Greenville, Ill., Eli Farm No. 2 Dispersal, Oscar Westerheide, owner and Sale Mgr.
Nov. 20—Rushland, Pa., Charles L. Wilkinson Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Nov. 22—Mount Vernon, Wash., Annual Washington State Holstein Sale, W. P. Lockhart, Chairman.
Nov. 22—Waterloo, Iowa, Annual Quality Holstein Sale, Iowa Holstein Breeders' Ass'n., Inc., A. J. Hansen, Sale Chairman, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Nov. 26—Adel, Iowa, Central Iowa Holstein Breeders Sale, Alvin J. Lueder, 202 Royal Union Life Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
Dec. 1-2—Earlville, N. Y., The Annual Invitational and 162nd Earlville Sale, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 2—Waterloo, Iowa, Herbert Kleiss complete dispersal, Jens Bollerup, sale manager, Waterloo, Iowa.
Dec. 6—Bettendorf, Iowa, The Iowana Dispersal, under management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Dec. 9—Rowayton, Conn., Dispersal of Rowayton Greenhouses, Inc., management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 11—Hopewell Jct., N. Y., Fishkill Farms Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 15—Waterloo, Iowa, H. O. Larsen Dispersal, Management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Dec. 15—Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.
Dec. 15—Willow Street, Lancaster Co., Pa., The 14th Garden Spot Sale, joint management of Pennsylvania Holstein Association, and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

## December Publication Schedule

OUR announcement last time of the proposed consolidation of December publication dates has brought protests from sale managers who would be seriously handicapped in their promotion plans for December sales which had been arranged but not yet listed with us.

Recognizing the importance of the service, we now plan to issue two December numbers under the regular date lines, but to move the production schedules ahead about one week in each case. This is to permit bringing out the Holiday Number ahead of the final rush of Christmas mail, which proved so disastrous to magazine deliveries last year.

We will endeavor to streamline the December 4 issue as much as possible on account of war-time paper usage limitations, and thereby permit a more impressive Holiday All-Time All-American Number December 18.

The latter will be an excellent occasion, with the permanent reference value which this issue will have, for breeders to take expanded space to present the details of their breeding programs for the information of the Holstein public. We call this particularly to the attention of the many new breeders that have come forward during the year. We want to make this a big round-up number for a great year in the Holstein industry.

Material for the December 4 issue, under this schedule, should reach us by November 20 to permit issuance right after Thanksgiving. For the Holiday Number we would like to have the information of advertising and news by November 27, so far as possible. A few days lea-way will be possible for late forms. The cooperation of our readers, correspondents and advertisers will be greatly appreciated.

## Choosing All-Time All-Americans

WE invite our readers to take part in the Breeders Judging Contest which the **World** is conducting in connection with the choosing of the All-Time All-Americans. The pictures of the animals and details of the contest, together with a ballot for your convenience, appear in the feature section of this issue.

There was not room to present as much detail as we would have liked under each picture. You will note, however, the name and herd book number of the animal, then a date. This indicates the year in which the animal was designated All-American. The previous All-Time winners, chosen in the summer of 1938, appear at the top of each page; the All-Time choice in the upper left column, the Reserve choice at the right, and the third choice second from the top at the left. The other five are the annual winners from 1938 to 1942 inclusive.

Please note that the contest closes November 24. We hope for a large participation.

## Students A. A. Judging Contest

OF special interest to the 4-H and F.F.A. and Ag College members among our readers is the announcement of the Students All-American Judging Contest being sponsored again this year by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. It will be based upon the All-Time All-American Awards now in process of selection.

and will provide separate contests, including both teams and individuals. Full details are available from the Extension Service, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vt. Your instructor or Club Leader can secure the necessary entry forms upon request to the Extension Service.

## November Sales

THE fall sale season has rendered a very good account of itself. Offerings have been numerous—both dispersal and consignment sales—but prices have held firm and the public still seems hungry for good Holsteins as we come into the November schedule.

Among the outstanding consignment sale events still on the calendar there are a number that are of decidedly more than local interest. The state sales of Ohio, Washington and Iowa are annual fixtures that always attract wide attention, while Macomb-Oakland (Mich.), Northern Indiana and Central Iowa Breeders sales are established district events. The California Association is sponsoring the Western Breeders' Sale at Tulare Nov. 13 that should bring some support from far beyond their Coast and Intermountain territory. In Canada, the All-Canadian on November 11 is bound to interest many U. S. buyers as well as Canadians. Their breeders have apparently really hit the ball to inaugurate a series that would live up to its name. See recent issues (October 23 particularly) for rather complete details. American dollars go a little farther over there.

Climax of interest will perhaps come in the Blue Ribbon and U. S. National at Waukesha and Watertown, Wis. on November 15, 16, 17. Baird & Darcey have very evidently done a grand job in lining up an event of international significance. This sale series was started in 1926 and many a champion and champion-in-the-making has gone over their shavings. Some have been bold enough to predict that this will be the best sale in the whole series to date. Certainly both the management and individual consignors have indicated by their advertising presentations their confidence that the offering will meet all expectations. No Holstein sale in many, many years has carried as large a display of advertising of featured offerings. Lovers of good Holsteins will find plenty to admire in these sale events.

## Oleo Reaching Out

THE Oleo interests, not content with the Governmental favors already extended to them, are now seeking to capitalize on the existing situation by securing the repeal of all Federal regulatory measures relating to their product. This is the purpose of H R 2400, sponsored by Chairman Fullmer (D., N. C.) of the House Agricultural Committee. The bill is still in Committee, we are advised.

If this bill comes out of Committee, a bitter fight is sure to ensue, for this measure at one stroke would wipe out all the protection which has been built up through years of effort to prevent oleo from masquerading as genuine butter on the tables of U. S. consumers. It is important to consumers, and vital to the dairy industry.

Precipating such a fight now in the midst of war is clearly unwise and can be branded as unpatriotic, entirely aside from the merits of the matter. Certainly such a course, with the added hazards it would bring to the future of post war dairying, would have a gravely serious effect on present production plans of dairymen. Many would undoubtedly plan to get out while the getting is good.

If we must have a showdown on this thing, let us at least postpone it until the war is over, and it can be considered on its merits. While war conditions exist and we have a war-born demand for more dairy products than can be supplied, the enactment of the Fullmer Bill (HR 2400) would perhaps make no particular difference to the dairy industry. But when this war is ended, we will find ourselves with a food production plant expanded to the limit, and in spite of expected demands for our dairy products to aid in the rehabilitation of war-torn countries, we cannot entirely forget those not-so-long-ago years when the dairy industry was staggering under a load of "burdensome surplus." If those conditions ever come again, the added burden of a parasitic competitor trying to foist on consumers a synthetic product with no regulations to prevent a profitable masquerade as the genuine article, will be the last straw that will break the back of the camel.

America's biggest industry does not propose to sit idly by and permit its future existence to be placed in jeopardy without putting up the best battle of which it is capable. Let's not have it now, Mr. Fullmer. We've all got another job to do that is of more immediate importance.

## The Cover

OUR unusual cover illustration features a pair of Hoosier winners, Jean Claire Dunbar, lovely daughter of Capt. and Mrs. W. P. Dunbar, of Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax, Ind., showing Colfax Carnation Kahn 2216526, first prize winning daughter of Carnation Governor Madcap, D & M herd sire. At the Indiana State 4-H Club Show, held Sept. 6-7-8, 1943, the Dunbars and their Madcaps cut quite a wide swath. Jean, Samuel and Willard, Jr., showed five heifers, all daughters of Carnation Governor Madcap, winning the coveted Indiana Champion County Group and placing first and second in the class for cows 2 years and over.

As the whole family attended the show, they did not like to leave "John Bull" (Carnation Governor Madcap) at home, so he went along, and as the son of the world's champion milk producer, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, sired by Governor of Carnation, and an earlier Indiana State Fair winner in his own right, he rated a stall as a Special Exhibit, where he attracted much attention.

Jean was also a first prize winner. She has now finished her sixth year of Club work as a Junior Leader this season. At her county show, she won blue ribbons on her entries, including sweep-stakes in sewing and grand champion heifer, and at the state show took first prize on her baking and showed Sam's heifer, Kahn, to a first place in the cow class. She is setting quite a record for her younger brothers to follow. The Madcaps and the Dunbars certainly did a swell job at the Indiana State Show.

## Glenn B. Adams

WE learn with regret of the passing of Ensign Glenn B. Adams, reported "killed in action" presumably in the landing operation at Salerno, Italy. Previous to joining the Navy, Glenn had been assistant editor of Western Farm Life, and made his home in Denver. He was well-known to the Holstein-Friesian fraternity of the Inter-Mountain country, both from his editorial work and as Secretary of the Colorado Holstein-Friesian Association, which position he held when he entered the service. Glenn was a native of Utah, the son of Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Adams, Tremonton. He was graduated from the Utah State College in 1938 and worked a year in the Editorial Extension office before joining the staff of The Western Farm Life. He was regarded as one of the most promising young men coming along in the livestock industry in the Inter-Mountain country.

## Roy F. Crowley

ROY F. CROWLEY, 57, manager of the Extensive Tilney Farms and former state senator, died Sept. 9 at his home in St. James, Minn. Senator Crowley was a

(Continued on page 43)

# The Oneida County Sale

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30 females 2 yrs. & over | $12,130 | $404.33 |
| 7 bred yearlings | 1,870 | 267.14 |
| 2 open yearlings | 380 | 190.00 |
| 4 bulls | 715 | 178.75 |
| 43 | $15,095 | $351.05 |

This live county club staged its Third Annual Sale October 13 at the Paris Fairgrounds near Clinton, N. Y. with the fine results listed above. Each sale has shown a nice increase, and the reputation of the county for good Holsteins is becoming better known, with more buyers from a distance this time than in either of the previous sales. Dr. E. S. Harrison personally made the selections and it takes a good one to make the entry list with him.

To Walter Steinman, Deansboro, N. Y., went the honor of selling the top animal, a lovely 3-year-old of King Ormsby Ideal breeding, and with a 471-lb. 2-year-old record in DHIA. She went at $575 to Dr. K. F. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y. Her full sister topped last year's sale. Two other entries made the $550 mark. M. J. Walter, Barneveld, N. Y., paid this price for a 2-year-old granddaughter of General Posch consigned by Charles E. Clark, Camden, N. Y. Allen C. Hewitt, Oriskany Falls, N. Y., sold the other at this price, a 434-lb. 2-year-old (DHIA), purchased by Abraham Eller, New Paltz, N. Y. Dr. Harrison bought one for the Cornell University herd, a choice 2-year-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster, from Harry G. Goodson, Deansboro, at $525. Mr. Walter paid $525 for a 2-year-old heifer consigned by Hugh I. Jones, Remsen. Her sire is a double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Working with Dr. Harrison was the good sales committee of Harry Goodson, Dave Roberts and Hugh Hughes. R. Austin Backus was sales manager and auctioneer. The Utica Sunday Observer Dispatch followed Life's lead at Dunloggin, with an interesting page of pictures of the sale.

Following is the list of buyers, with details of animals selling above $300:

**Dr. K. F. Chase, Pine Plains**
Grand View Ormsby Colantha 2214804 (3-20-40) ..... $575.00
(Walter Steinman, Deansboro)

**M. J. Walter, Barneveld**
Preston Hill Bertha Posch 2232376 (3-29-41) ..... 550.00
(Charles E. Clark, Camden)
Claudia Rag Apple Jewell 2315670 (12-1-40) ..... 525.00
(Hugh I. Jones, Remsen)
Fairbrae Snow Segis 2065379 (8-15-39) ..... 400.00
(Leslie G. Fairchild, Oriskany)

**Abraham Eller, New Paltz**
Sconondoa Pontiac Winkje 1986336 (1-27-38) ..... 550.00
(Allen C. Hewitt, Oriskany Falls)

**Cornell University, Ithaca**
Thistle Hill Millie Pet 2340247 (9-17-41) ..... 525.00
(Harry G. Goodson, Deansboro)

**Wm. Roberts, Remsen**
Fontalee Ilda Bessie 2149107 (11-30-38) ..... 500.00
(Leo J. Murphy, Rome)

**Excell Brothers, Clinton**
Valor Inka Colantha Hope 2137601 (3-9-40) ..... 415.00
(Joseph F. Stabb, Oriskany Falls)

**P. G. Smith & Son, Sauquoit**
Prilly Ormsby Fayne Maid 1899326 (12-21-35) ..... 410.00
(A. C. Townsend, Paris Station)
Miss Segis Echo Posch 2407169 (9-10-40) ..... 300.00
(Karl P. Diehl & Sons, Deansboro)

**Theodore E. Callahan, Corning**
Preston Hill Elsie Beach Posch 2221790 (2-2-41) ..... 410.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)
Preston Hill Myrtle Tryntje Posch 2221789 (2-1-41) ..... 400.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)
Preston Hill Rose Posch 2232379 (4-6-41) ..... 400.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)
Preston Hill Edna Beach Posch 2221788 (1-20-41) ..... 400.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)

**C. Howard Norton, New Berlin**
Holmfield Ormsby Beauty 2304286 (10-13-41) ..... 410.00
(Peter Lampman, Vernon)

**C. R. Seavy, Marcy**
Preston Hill Marge Jemima 2221787 (1-15-41) ..... 395.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)

**Jacob Piersma, Oriskany**
Har-phel Betty King Pluto 2262675 (9-13-41) ..... 360.00
(Harley R. Phelps, North Bay)
Preston Hill Connie Posch 2232378 (4-4-41) ..... 300.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)

**M. R. Wester, Clinton**
Echo Kayewood Piebe 2035792 (8-14-38) ..... 360.00
(Wm. R. Williams, Cassville)

**Stanley Trimbley, N. Hartford**
Beth Pietertje Keyes Model 2399061 (2-14-39) ..... 350.00
(Leo J. Murphy, Rome)

**Raymond T. Bayles, Cassville)**
Preston Hill Alteta Posch 2232377 (3-30-41) ..... 350.00
(Chas. E. Clark, Camden)

**Homer Shephard, Cazenovia**
Sconondа Heegstra Pontiac 2148169 (1-20-40) ..... 325.00
(Allen C. Hewitt, Oriskany Falls)

**J. H. Stone, Marcellus**
Sylvia Spring Reata 2nd 1969117 (4-12-38) ..... 305.00
(Clarence Onsrud, Rome)

**Harley R. Phelps, North Bay**
Cobblestone Walker Hartog 2307451 (10-18-41) ..... 305.00
(Henry M. Jones, Deansboro)

Also, Charles Patrick, Verona; Kelly Bros., Westmoreland; Millard Hartson, West Branch; V. D. Robinson, Edmeston; Howard Freeborn, Cazenovia; N. Harold Home, N. Hartford; R. W. Stephenson, Sauquoit; Lawrence Smith, Sauquoit; John G. Smith & Son, Jordanville; H. E. Heitman, West Winfield; Jane Robens, Poland; Dr. R. E. Davis, Clinton; M. G. Adams, Oneida, New York.

# More Baird Travelogue

The past few weeks have been spent in visiting herds in Wisconsin. One of these is the herd of A. C. Oosterhuis, former president of the National Holstein Association, whom you are liable to find out in his barn milking cows at 5.30 in the morning or out in the field in the summer making alfalfa hay, or probably helping fill silo. Most of the time he is all wrapped up in breeding Holstein cattle.

Mr. Oosterhuis is particularly proud of the offspring of Premier Oostie, son of Carnation Homestead Piebe from Hoesley Canary Tuebie Homestead who has been on constant test from 2½ years up to ten years of age and has produced each year from 479 lbs. of fat up to 647 lbs. All the tests have averaged 4%. (He let Francis Darcey pick six head for the November sale).

Another herd is that of Emil Titel at Plymouth, Wisconsin. He and his son, Arthur, work together; one always consults the other. The present herd sire is Admiral Beechwood 2d who is getting some wonderful offspring. He has a number of daughters of Triune Ormsby Della Lass in the herd. His neighbors have daughters of Triune Ormsby Della Lass that are producing up to 608 lbs. of fat as 3-year-olds on 2X a day milking. One of them has over 400 lbs. of fat in yearling form. Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood 2d 716662, son of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood, from Klazerina Champion Fobes 3d, grand champion cow at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1938, or better known as the "Struve" bull, has just returned from the herd of Tom Courtney in Illinois and will be used in the herd with Admiral Beechwood 2d.

A visit with John Zoberlin of Plymouth is always interesting. John and his wife have moved into town and their son-in-law, Francis Webb, is running the farm. The herd has been built up to its former size and I must say that there are a nice lot of good uddered cows in the herd among which are a number of daughters of Dunloggin Fobes Burke, a Woodmaster son, that are making from 400 to 500 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds on 2X milking. Incidentally, Francis, the son-in-law, tells me that there isn't a day passes but that John is at the farm and Mrs. Zoberlin says that she doesn't see much of John now except in the evening because he is at the farm all of the time.

Walter Ahlers in Grafton, who has perhaps bred more 800-lb. fat cows than any other breeder in Wisconsin, is still as much interested in breeding Holsteins as ever. He is using as his herd sire Sir Hillvale Lass whose dam has four records of over 400 lbs. of fat on 2X a day milking, all made in 305 day records.

Ed Whipperman of Sheboygan has two daughters of Triune Ormsby Della Lass in his herd that are making from 500 to 600 lbs. of fat as 2- and 3-year-olds, along with some more descendants of the Covered Bridge cow.

Dr. O. R. Lillie, leading surgeon

(Continued on page 84)

DUNLOGGIN SUNDAY MISTRESS

# We Hope She Has a Bull!

**Dunloggin Sunday Mistress** is due this month to the service of "Lochinvar." If she has a bull our herd sire problem may well be solved for many years to come. We also expect a calf in February from **S X Pietertje Papoose**, 882-lb. fat dam of the $7900 "Mistress Papoose" — and Woodmaster will be the sire! We bought two other Dunloggin animals that we are proud to own — both by "Golden Cross" — one from "Elenora" and one from The Belle of Dunloggin.

# Just A Word About Our Herd Sires

Our oldest daughters of SIR DICTATOR ORMSBY POSCH are now of breeding age. They are big, straight, dark-colored heifers of real promise. This sire is a son of "Dictator" from a 638-lb. fat daughter of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch. Shown with the Maytag herd in 1941, he placed 2d at Iowa, 3d at Illinois, 6th at Wisconsin and the National, 7th at Waterloo.

Our junior sire (half interest) is SIR MODEL PRIDE TRANSMITTER, a son of "Transmitter" from Miss Pride Model Lass (also a member of our herd). He is full brother to "Dark Dawn", the featured Stewart heifer in the Blue Ribbon Sale, and a maternal brother to the World Record Class C 2-year-old in 305 days. We have 45 bred to him. Offering outstanding sons of either of these two sires.

**Mrs. Paul Magnuson,**
**Owner**

# Pond Gate Farm

**DUNDEE, ILLINOIS**

**F. G. Stevenson,**
**Herdsman**


## Roy F. Crowley

(Continued from page 41)

director of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association, and a member of the Association for 15 years. He had set up a program for the Tilney Estate properties with purebred herds operated as separate units, in partnership with tenants under plans that will be continued under management of Roy O. Phipps, long a successful operator of one of the Tilney Farms. They have for several years operated their own cow testing association and in herd test had rated near the top of the list. One of their herd sires, Tilfa Man-O-War, was twice an All-American winner.

Mr. Crowley took an active interest in politics, civic affairs and Free Masonry, and was a trustee of the St. James Presbyterian Church. He had been a delegate to several National Republican Conventions, and was influential in his party. He is survived by Mrs. Crowley and two sons, Lt. Willard and Ensign James. Funeral services were widely attended.

## Selecting the All-Time All-Americans

(Continued from page 19)

and was used to break any tie vote by the Committee.

In the summer of 1938, after 16 years of All-American awards, we carried out a project for the designation of the All-Time All-Americans in each class. The pictures of the 16 annual winners in each class were submitted to a Jury of Award, composed of all the members of the annual selection committee then living. Their votes were recorded on the same basis as in the annual awards. These All-Time and Reserve All-Time All-American awards have been highly treasured by the successful contestants.

With five additional annual winners in each class since these earlier All-Time awards were made, we concluded that 1943 would be a good year to bring this All-Time business up to date. It is desirable to do that periodically, and this year it definitely helps to bridge over a gap, and maintain a continuity of interest in a project that has meant much to the show ring and breed advancement. It permits us to do one other thing we have long had in mind to do — to bring out the All-Time All-Americans in calendar form. Back in 1926 we issued the first "All-American Calendar" — and they have been an annual feature ever since for seventeen straight years. They have since been found almost universally on office walls where the Holstein flame burns high. With no current selections for 1943, our Calendar this year will feature the All-Time All-American and Reserve winners now to be designated, and it should be a classic which every breeder will want to display and preserve.

On the pages following we are presenting the pictures of the All-Time winners of 1938, the Reserves and Third Choices in each class, together with the five annual winners that have been chosen since the earlier All-Time selections were made. We are also staging the Popular Prize Judging Contest in connection with it. A ballot form and full details of the contest rules, prizes, etc., appear on pages 35 and 36, immediately following the pictorial section.

## Dawdys Have New Daughter

Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans., added another member to their family July 18—their second daughter, named Janice Kay. Father Dawdy is the National Fieldman in the southwestern territory.

# NEWS *of the* TRADE

## Christmas Belle Has Another Son

Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich., telephones us the good news that Dunloggin Christmas Belle, $5,000 daughter of Woodmaster out of New Year Belle, has presented him with a bouncing bull calf by Dunloggin Golden Cross. Ed. Harrison had this one picked out for Cornell University, but Mr. Bancroft has other plans for his future at Bancroft Acres. The older full brother of this calf is growing up at Ray Meeker & Sons Oaklawn herd, Muncie, Ind.

## Twice Over 515 Lbs.

Arthur G. Bouck & Son, Auburn, N. Y. announce that for the second successive year their Holstein herd has averaged over 515 lbs. fat in DHIA on 2X as a result of ten consecutive years of production testing. Mr. Bouck writes that their herd is accredited, approved, analyzed and classified and that this progressive program has brought them sales of bulls into 17 counties of New York State, including one to the New York State School at Canton, who selected one from a 3-year-old with over 600 lbs. fat in 305 days.

## New Champion 2½-Yr.-Old

A new world's champion senior 2-year-old on 3X milking for both milk and fat is reported by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. This new champion is Marquette, Mich., one of the well-known and owned by the State House of Correction and Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich., one of the well known Michigan State Institutions. Her figures for 365 days are: 24,841.7 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 915.8 lbs. fat, freshening at the age of 2 years, 8 months, 25 days, and tested in Advanced Registry work.

The former fat record for this class was 872 lbs., held for a number of years by Carnation Heilo Spofford 1840658, oldest daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. Her record was started at 2 years, 6 months, and was likewise a first calf record.

The previous record for milk production in this class was held by the California heifer, Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Lutscke 2d 1916775, and stood at 23,836 lbs.

Interestingly, the new champion is a daughter of a champion. Her dam is Marquette Pride De Kol whose record of 1,152.2 lbs. fat, 30,636.7 lbs. milk, 3.8%, at 4 years, 6 months, heads the senior 4-year-olds of the U. S. on 3X milking. She also made a junior 3-year-old record in Herd Test of 1,016 lbs. Sire of the new champion is Reformatory King Carnation, a grandson of Sir Inka May that has been in service at Marquette. We hope to have her picture for early publication.

**RAVENGLEN SENATOR SUPREME**
Son of Senator from Miss Triune Supreme Julia, sold by Ravenglen to E. E. Freeman & Son and Kidd Bros. of California.

## Ravenglen To California

Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill., report the recent sale of Ravenglen Senator Supreme to E. E. Freeman & Sons and Kidd Bros., Modesto, Calif. This bull is a son of the six-times All-American, King Bessie Senator, out of Miss Triune Julia (V.G.), the noted 959-lb. fat producer that Mr. Ravenscroft purchased from the Freemans in the Cow Palace Sale of 1941, in which she was the top selling animal, even beating the famous "Dewdrop" who was also purchased by Mr. Ravenscroft in the same sale. "Julia" came from the Freeman herd, from the heart of their great Julia family and combines the blood of their two former herd sires, King Triune Supreme Rose and Triune Alexina Ormsby. Kidd Bros. have long been using Freeman sires so with the purchase of this bull both the Freemans and the Kidds will be able to continue their line breeding programs but with an outcross of Senator breeding.

## Osborndale Bulls To 3 States

Osborndale, Derby, Conn., reports recent bull sales to Illinois, Pennsylvania and to their own state. The Pennsylvania buyer was Charles F. Miller of Greencastle, who selected a son of the Reserve All-American Tovarich from a 687-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Rear Admiral that is going strong as a 3-year-old, the second dam the 992-lb. daughter of Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator (1,041 lbs. fat) to give the calf an average for his seven nearest dams of 990 lbs. fat with 3.9% test.

The Illinois buyer, Kahl Bros., Shipman, Ill., took a son of Spitfire from a 4.3% daughter of Inka out of a 4% dam, a full sister to the dam of this calf having 820 lbs. fat with 4.3% test. The Connecticut buyer referred to was Stewart Young, Watertown, Conn., who took a full brother to Merle Green's great sire and show bull, Osborndale Ormsby Judge, that is a son of Osborndale King Ormsby from Osborndale Duchess Ormsby, the 936-lb. daughter of Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator.

## Fourth High in HIR

Essex Mooie Bertha Design, a senior 3-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Design, has just been reported with a 3X record of 862 lbs. of fat, 22,596 lbs. of milk, 3.8% fat. This record is reported by Mr. Nichols to have been equalled by only three other 3-year-olds in 15 years of Herd Test. Bertha also has a 2-year-old record of over 20,000 lbs. of milk with 736 lbs. of fat. It is interesting also to note that she is the third generation of 20,000 lb. 3X 2-year-olds, perhaps the only such group in Herd Test history.

Two other Design 3-year-olds are also reported: Wanda, with 753 lbs. of fat, 3.7%, and Canary with 745 lbs. of fat, 3.7%, both over 20,000 lbs. of milk.

## Buys Woodsman Son

Leonard R. Haubrich, Jr., Windsor, Vt., has recently purchased from Baker Farm a half interest in Baker Farm Helbon Woodsworthy, who is a son of Dunloggin Woodsman (Fond Memory from Proud Mistress) and out of Joys Delight of Baker Farm, a heifer classified Very Good as a 2-year-old, the highest possible rating for this age with a 2-year-old 2X record of 431 lbs. fat with 4% test. She is a daughter of the highest record Helbon sister, Joy of Baker Farm, who showed with the Helbon Reserve All-American

Get of 1941. Also classified Excellent, Joy is considered by many Hellon fans as one of the greatest of this family and one that but for an injury to her udder would perhaps rank next to Faith. She is a full sister to Charity and showed with her for Honorable Mention Produce in 1941. Mr. Haubrich, who has a herd of about 50 head of pure bred Holsteins, is a son of Dr. Leonard Haubrich and brother to Dr. Wilson Haubrich, well known veterinarians of New England.

## Sells Junior Sire

F. C. Whitney, Pioneer Farms, Ilion, N. Y., reports the sale of a half interest in his junior herd sire, President Posch 822000 to Walter P. and George A. Raeder, Grand Gorge, N. Y. This young bull is sired by Commander Posch whose dam is Roberta Sylvius Posch (1039.5 lbs. fat, 4.2%). She completes the world's record six-generation group all above 821 lbs. fat. The dam of this bull, Vera Colantha Posch, 972.6 lbs. fat at 4 years, 26,627 lbs. milk, also made a 2-year-old record of 781 lbs. fat, 22,361 lbs. milk, New York State Champion, dam of Senator Posch and Governor Posch, proven herd sires. Second dam, Queen Pauline Colantha Posch, at 3 years, 984 lbs. fat, 26,892 lbs. milk, American champion. Third dam, K M D K S Colantha, twice grand champion New York State Fair, 935 lbs. fat, 22,907.5 lbs. milk, 4.1% test. Governor Posch, his maternal brother, has two junior 3-year-olds with 708 and 740 lbs. fat each with over 20,000 lbs. milk. Senator Posch, former head of the Yates show herds, has daughters with records up to over 800 lbs. fat. President Posch is one of the few bulls of the breed backed by such AR performance and breeding. They have a daughter of Pathfinder from Vera Colantha Posch, the dam of this bull, in the Pioneer herd.

## Hartshorn Sales

Karl S. Hartshorn, owner of Lamaga Stock Farm at Lebanon, N. Y., reports a long list of recent bulls sales, the buyers including Eldon J. Corbett, Colebrook, N. H., Lester Jones, Earlville, N. Y., Herbert Way, Jamesville, N. Y., Heorge Jernczura, Sherburne, N. Y., E. M. & E. P. Lynch, Pratt's Hollow, N. Y., Ray Bender, Cazenovia, N. Y., Glen Blumenstock, Cherry Valley, N. Y., U. G. Cox and Legrand Tibbitts, Canastota, N. Y., Robert Devine, Canastota, N. Y., Will and Carl Austin, Madison, N. Y., Carleton Head, Waterville, N. Y., C. Howard Norton, New Berlin, N. Y., Sterling Tayntor, Eaton, N. Y. and Alfred Brown, Eaton, N. Y. These calves were sired by Mr. Hartshorn's herd sire, Winterthur Select Posch Usora, whose dam is just reported by Winterthur Farms as making a 2X record of 802.9 lbs. fat with 4.2% test, to give her son an average for his 15 nearest dams of 958.79 lbs. fat, 3.7%. The dams of the calves were mostly daughters of Winterthur Posch Boast Ormsby Okat and Sir Walker Inka Homestead 27th.

**THE FRANKLIN WOLF HERD**
Located at Grants Lick, Kentucky, this herd topped the 7-county DHIA last year. Story by Arland Meade on page 80.

## Hart Sales To 3 States

Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont., reports the sale of the bull advertised in our last issue to Vennard L. Gallant, Wapakoneta, Ohio, described as a very stylish son of Sir Dewdrop Johan from a great lifetime producing daughter of Soo Canary Finderne. He also reports the sale of a half interest in a bull that Mr. Hart considers one of the greatest prospects that ever left his farm, to J. Riker Robinson & Son, Owego, N. Y. The Robinsons are already using the youngest son of Mr. Hart's world champion Dewdrop Johanna Changeling and for his new sire selected one out of a Dewdrop daughter that last year was the third highest 3-year-old in Canada for the Year and this year seventh highest 4-year-old of all time in the Dominion. The Robinson calf is sired by Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King, whose first 10 daughters to finish prove him one of the greatest sires of the present day. Another former Hartholm customer, Frederick Smith, Freeport, Ill., selected as his third calf from the Hart herd a heifer sired by Sir Dewdrop Johan and from a good record daughter of Lonelm Dorliska Segis, thus combining the blood of two proven sires.

## Converted Guernseyman

Dr. George B. Meyer, well-known veterinarian and Guernsey fancier of Rhode Island, who attended the New England Holstein sale in the company of Dean Campbell and Mike Gammino, was so overwhelmed by the enthusiasm of his traveling companions and the spirit of the sale in general that he bought a Holstein heifer for his own farm at Washington, Rhode Island, selecting a 2-year-old daughter of Baker Farm Improver from the herd of F. S. Goff & Son, Hollis Center, Maine. Incidentally, Doc Meyer came within a few cents of winning the pool on the sale average, being runner-up to Bill Baker on a hairline decision.

## A Bit of History

In looking up some sale information recently for Prof. A. A. Dowell, University of Minnesota, we were browsing through some of the old sale reports. We were especially interested to refresh our memory on one item that we had completely forgotten. Back in the fall of 1926, the U. S. National Sales were started by Haeger, Baird & Darcey. Feature of that first sale was Sir Fobes Ormsby Hengerveld, who had just won grand championship at the National Dairy Show, held that year in Detroit. Elmwood Farms bought him for $7,100 and went on to make show ring history that has never been quite duplicated. The thing we had forgotten was that the runner-up in the bidding was a combiantion of Martin Buth of Michigan and Senator Hardy of Ontario, whose last bid was an even $7,000. Mr. Buth's more recent spectacular purchases of Pietje B and Mistress Queen are thus not his first serious effort to buy tops of the breed.

## Knollwood Bull To Penna.

Among a number of sales of sons of Montvic Chieftain 7th, Gold Medal Sire at Daniel I. Mayne's Knollwood Farm, Rochester, N. Y., is one to John S. Metzker and W. H. Russell, Martinsburg and Woodbury, Penn. The calf is out of Bessie Mae Burke Faskett, one of the top foundation dams in Mr. Mayne's herd, with a record of 656 lbs. fat at six years, 4.2% test, on 2X milking. She is one of a high testing family, her twin sister having produced 715 lbs. fat, 3.9% test on 2X milking.

Mr. Metzker's pure bred herd consists of 42 head, including 20 daughters of Fayne Bessie Ingrid, a double grandson of King Bessie; 5 daughters of Star Creamelle Colantha Lad, son of a three-fourths brother to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst; and 5 daughters of Eller Farm Admiral Homestead, who was from a 700-lb. fat daughter of Lathrop Star Homestead.

Mr. Russell's herd numbers 43 head, including ten daughters of a Fobes bred sire and ten by a bull of Carnation breeding. Their new son of "Chieftain 7th" should have a fine opportunity to turn out some real daughters.

*Announcing--*

# THE EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL + + SALE + +

## December 1, 1943

and

## 162nd EARLVILLE SALE

Immediately following

and on

## December 2, 1943

At the

## Earlville Pavillion

Earlville, N. Y.

Dr. E. S. Harrison is now personally making the selections for The Invitational sale

He is the original man "who will not take 'no' for an answer" when he finds an animal he really wants. And he never says "yes" when he means "no." Perhaps that is why the public has shown such faith in his judgment.

Dr. Harrison reports, after his first week in the field, his positive conviction that this year's selections will be a greater lot of Holsteins than we presented in last year's Invitational Sale, when 51 head of his selection sold for an average of $817.

Watch for the complete story in our large display in the November 20 issue of the WORLD. We will have some surprises for you.

R. Austin Backus

Sale Manager

# Neshaminy Farm Dispersal

## Entire Milking Herd of Chas. L. Wilkinson
## His Herd Sire and Bull Calves

# Saturday, Nov. 20--12:30 P. M.

**At the Farm in the Village of RUSHLAND, BUCKS CO., PENNSYLVANIA**

At Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Station, 25 Miles East of Philadelphia.

# 50 Registered Holsteins

**T. B. ACCREDITED, AREA PLAN — BANG'S CERTIFIED — FREE FROM MASTITIS**

**RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN** is one of the foremost proven sires of production with high test that can be bought today. His tested daughters in Canada include the following:

ABEGWEIT SPARKEE (See picture)
4y — 19016 M. — 4.56% — 867 F.

ABEGWEIT MELODY
3½y — 20554 M. — 4.10% — 842 F.

ABEGWEIT WIDOW
4½y —18672 M. — 4.36% — 815 F.

ABEGWEIT HOODOO
2y — 16878 M. — 4.33% — 730 F.

His entire list of 16 tested daughters average over 4%, and he completes three generations of sires whose entire lists average over 4%.

**RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN** is a son of Montvic Chieftain from a Gold Medal Cow with 892 lbs. fat, 3.75%, at 4½ years, she a maternal sister to the twice All-American, Sally Francy, and showed with her for the Reserve All-American Produce. She was herself first and reserve junior champion at the Royal as a yearling.

**THIS IS THE PROVEN SIRE OPPORTUNITY OF THE YEAR**

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

## *Herd Founded in 1928*

During these 15 years, herd sires from 800-lb. fat dams have been used and proven and the herd has been developed to a high state of productivity, with many cows producing from 400 to well over 500 lbs. fat in DHIA on home grown feeds. Right now the herd is producing 15 cans of milk a day. Many cows fresh in August and September and have been or will be bred to RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN.

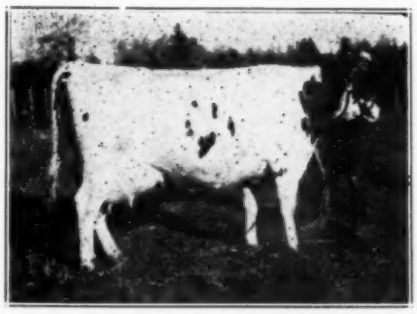
◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

**Remember the Date — SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20**
**And the Place — RUSHLAND, BUCKS CO., PENNA.**

**This Famous Herd Sire Selling**

**RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN**
Proven Sire, 9 Years Old, Canadian Bred.

**HIS $2,300 DAUGHTER**



**ABEGWEIT SPARKEE**
**Class Excellent**
4y - 365d - 19016 M. - 4.56% - 867 F.
3y - 305d - 15856 M. - 4.23% - 670 F.
2y - 333d - 12706 M. - 4.18% - 531 F.
Sold to Curtiss Candy Co., for $2,300 in Public Sale.

**Catalogs at the Ringside**

**YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO MISS THIS GREAT DISPERSAL**

Chas. L. Wilkinson, Owner — R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr.
Rushland, Pa. — Mexico, N. Y.

BLUE RIBBON SALE

*The U. S. National*

# BLUE RIBBON SALE

## MONDAY, NOV. 15, 1943 - WAUKESHA, WIS.

*Followed by*

## Regular U. S. National Sale

**Tuesday, Nov. 16 - Waukesha, Wis.**

**Wed., Nov. 17 - Watertown, Wis.**

THERE WILL BE

*Blue Ribbon Cattle*

EVERY DAY

**CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME** will be in the ring promptly at 11:00 o'clock on Monday, November 15, to start a BLUE RIBBON SALE which is destined to make Holstein history. Two of the Carnation heifers follow him on the selling order — then Paul Stewart's great DARK DAWN — and so on through three days jam-packed with 225 animals seldom surpassed in any auction sale. Please note the 11:00 o'clock starting time — for all three days. Lunch will be served beforehand.

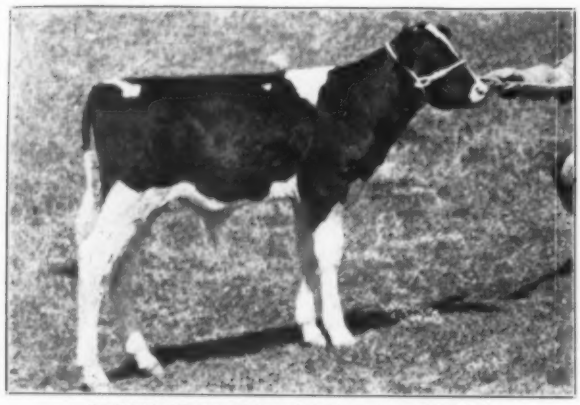
On the following pages you will find an impressive display of animals that are SELLING —— and after that much more detailed information supplied by many of the consignors. We also refer you to our display in the October 23 issue of the **World.**

Turn the page and feast your eyes . . .

**A Catalog Awaits You At Waukesha**

**W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.**

BLUE RIBBON SALE



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HARMONY

## — *From* —
## J. J. E. McCAGUE

This "Marksman" son was born July 2, 1943. His dam is Montvic Bonheur Tensen, regarded by Mort Butchers as one of the very best daughters of "Pathfinder." She is on test and milking over 80 lbs. a day. The sire's dam is the 1263-lb. fat, 4.32% World Champion on 3X, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. See the GLENAFTON adv. for more complete details.

PABST BURKE DEAN

## PABST FARMS

This son of the Gold Medal "Burke" bull was born March 11, 1943. His 737-lb. fat (2½-yr.-old) dam is classified "Very Good," and is a paternal sister to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d as well as a direct maternal descendent of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby herself. She is ideal in every respect for the dam of a top herd sire. Read more about him in the PABST FARMS adv.

SHANLEY RAG APPLE DEAN

## SHANLEY FARM

Here is a son of last year's Reserve All-American Junior Yearling bull — out of "Diana" — 739-lb. fat, 3.9% daughter of the 1263-lb. fat Class B World Champion, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. And the sire's dam is out of the 1327-lb. fat former World Champion, Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farms. Leonard Arnold tells all about him in the SHANLEY FARMS adv. this time.

KING BESSIE SUPREME ALEXINA

## ELMWOOD

ELMWOOD consigns this 2-yr.-old junior herd sire combining two of the greatest foundation cows Elmwood ever owned — Dell Lyons Johanna Korndyke, 888-lb. fat dam of his sire, and Miss Piebe Ormsby Alexina, 826-lb. fat granddam of his dam, she a 713-lb. fat daughter of King Bessie Senator. For full details see pages 54 and 55 of the October 23 issue of the **World**.

# Ten BLUE RIBB

We doubt if any consignment sale h line up of bulls. Here are high records bloodlines of the breed — and show y Americans. Every animal pictured on

## *We Start the Sale With*
## Carnation Madca

**Carnation Farms just couldn't se CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME wa They were persuaded to consign him taining two others of the same age—one the other carrying 100% his same bre which of these three will eventually pr He is by "Imperial" and out of Carnatio lb. fat World Champion junior 3-year- torial story of the sires and dams beh 50 and 51 in your October 23 WORLD**

POND GATE HOMESTEA
Hon. Men. All-American bull calf N. S. Joe Homestead and from POND GATE FARMS.

# RIBBON Bulls

ent sale has ever offered a stronger
gh records — the most popular proven
nd show yard type that includes All-
ictured on these pages is selling.

*With*

## Madcap Supreme

ouldn't send a greater bull than this. EME was marked for use at home. ign him ONLY because they are re-age—one a full brother to his dam—same breeding. Time alone can tell tually prove to be the greatest sire Carnation Homestead Madcap, 1216-r 3-year-old. For the complete pic-dams behind him, please study pages WORLD.

MESTEAD MASTERPIECE
bull calf 1942. By 1225-lb. son of d from a daughter of "Peerless."

# BLUE RIBBON SALE

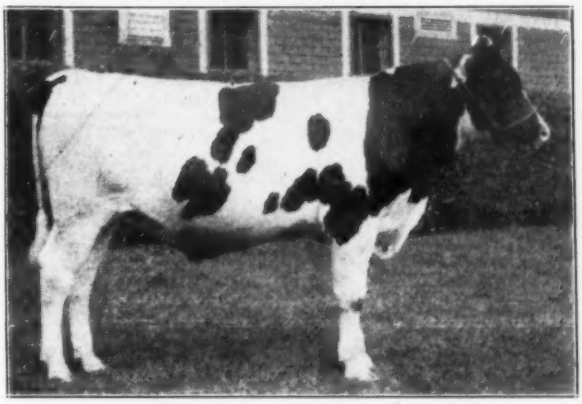
## — *From* —
## PAUL STEWART

This baby was born in January, 1943. He is a son of "Transmitter." His dam has three good records up to 586 lbs. fat, and 4.1% test, and she is now on test again and making over 800 lbs. on 2X. She was a member of Paul Stewart's "Three Best Udders" group and first prize Dairy Herd at the Pacific International in 1939. See the STEWART adv. for more details.

TRANSMITTER PRIDE TRITOMIA

## ST. CROIX

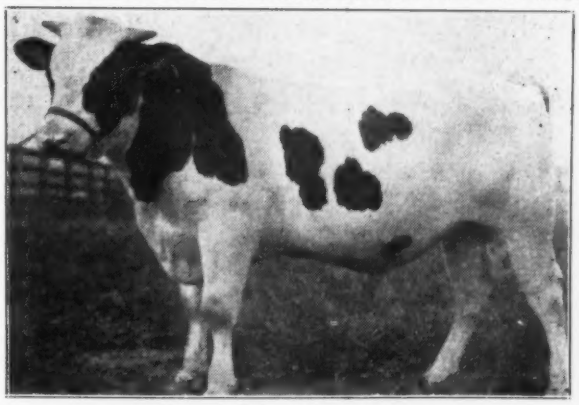
This county institution herd is one of our favorites in all Wisconsin. And this bull calf (born Nov. 24) is wonderfully bred. His sire is by Carnation Emperor and from the 838-lb. fat 3.8% full sister to the old "Ollie" bull at Cornell University, sire of "Pride" and "Catherine." His 822-lb. fat (3X) 3.8% dam is the best transmitting cow at St. Croix — and records go all the way back.



ST. CROIXCO PRINCE EMPEROR

## BANCROFT ACRES

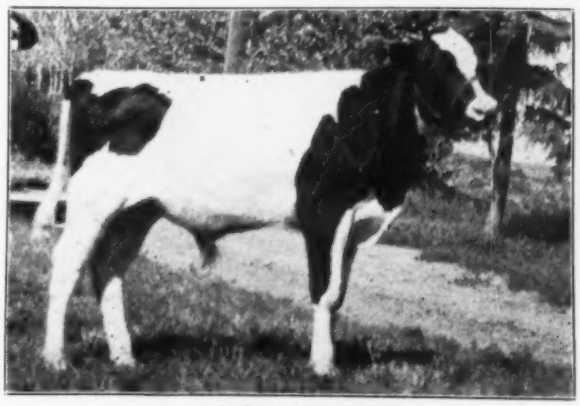
Here is a November, 1942 son of "ACHILLES," son of the World Record 4-yr.-old on 3X milking, Montvic Bonheur Hartog, and by "Lochinvar." The dam is Smith Haven Susan Pietje with 509 lbs. fat, 4% test as a 2-year-old on 2X milking, a Rag Apple-Snow Countess bred animal which Mr. Bancroft bought at public sale in Canada for $900. You will find more details in the BANCROFT ACRES adv.



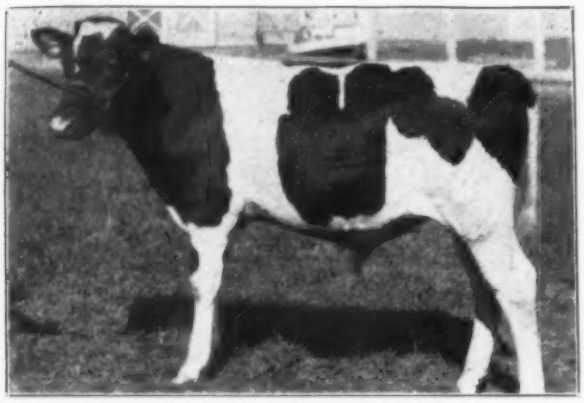
SIR MONTVIC RAG APPLE OF B. A.

## HAYS & CO.

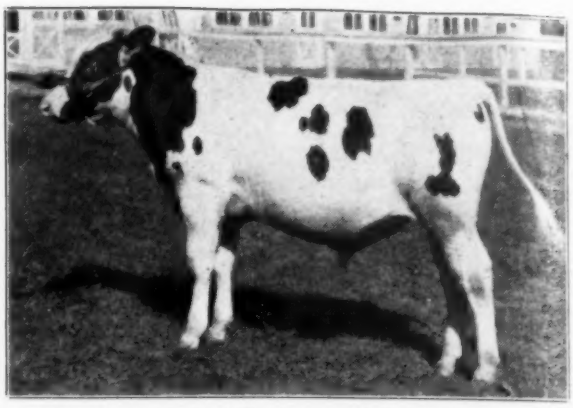
Few bulls ever offered for sale have three such cows as this fellow for the nearest dams. His 4% dam has two fine heifer records and is on test again. Her dam has a lifetime production of 133,896 lbs. milk, 3.78% test, 5,050 lbs. fat in nine lactations. The next dam is Canada's greatest living 4% lifetime producer. Please look up the HAYS & CO. adv.



HAYS' GOOD TIME

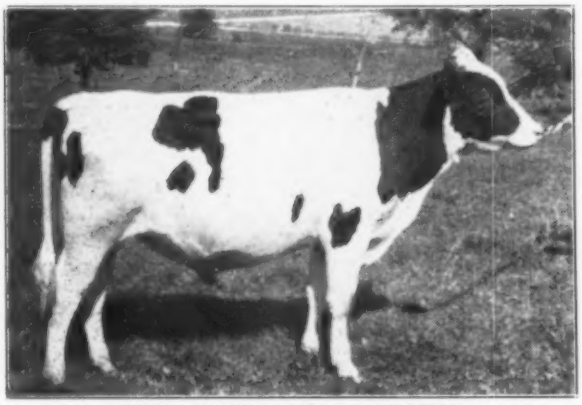


By "Alexina" from 741-lb. 2-yr.-old dtr. of Senator. **Elmwood.**

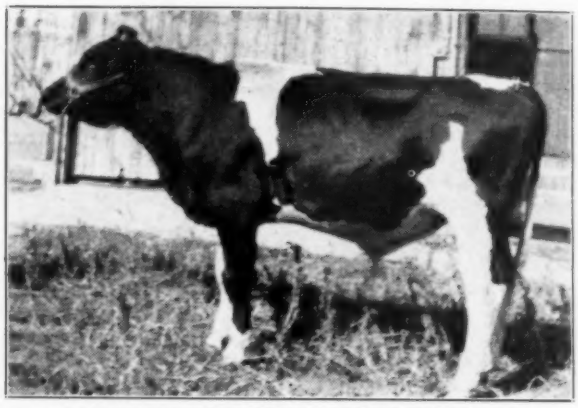


By "Alexina" from 764-lb. dtr. of 927-lb. dam. **Elmwood.**

EVERY ANIMAL ON THESE PAGES IS SELLING!



**POND GATE ARTIS DICTATOR**
From a 572-lb. 3.9% Stewart dam. **Pond Gate.**



**ILLIANNA BESSIE OLLIE KORNDYKE**
By a 3/4 brother to KBKO 14th. **Alfred Paper.**

LOOK THEM UP IN CONSIGNOR ADS FARTHER ON

## AND HERE ARE MORE—

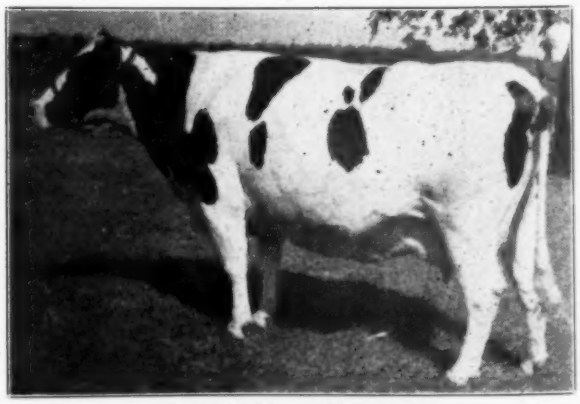
The **World** just didn't have enough space for us to show them all. Here are others perhaps just as great, but not pictured here:

**MARTIN BUTH & SONS**—A son of Carnation King, 1104-lb. fat son of "Governor," from their "Towerline" cow making 800 this time on 2X . . . **DR. O. R. LILLIE**—. A maternal brother to Derl Royal Homestead (great lifetime production) by a Della sire with lifetime record backing . . . **LARRIETTA FARMS**—A choice bull from a lovely daughter of "Pathfinder," with Hays' breeding on the top side . . . **FRANLO FARMS**—Their All-American jr. yearling of 1941—and a "Chip" son from their great "Canary Belle" cow (see pages 52-53 of last issue) . . . **ELLIOTT BROS.**—A wonderfully bred son of their 902-lb. fat Gold Medal cow, Eastwood Walker Abbekerk . . . **TOWNSEND & MILLINGTON**—A son of their 14-year-old grand champion, Oakridge Bonerges Ellen, now nomisated for All-Canadian Aged Cow (see their adv. for more details) . . . **WAUKESHA CO. ASYLUM**—A yearling son of Pabst Sir Belmont Lad from a 737-lb. 4.3% dam . . . **W. W. SMITH**—An April son of "ACHILLES" that is a 3/4 brother to the Bancroft bull . . . **ARNOS FARMS**—A yearling son of Ormsby Concentrate from a 603-lb. 2-year-old . . . And there will be many others.

(Next Page, Please)

## *And Now We'll Show You Some Cows*

**MODEL PRIDE DARK DAWN**
Born Nov. 1939—calf vacc.—446 fat 4% at 23 mo.—3rd prize 2-yr.-old Waterloo 1942 and member of 1st Get and AR Get. A marvelous thing. **Paul Stewart.**

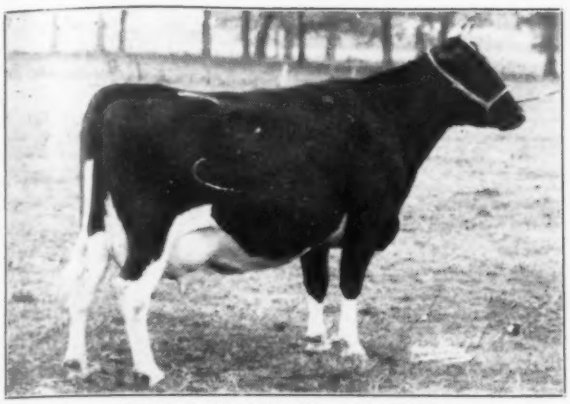


**PEARL RAG APPLE STAR**
Classified VG—records of 596, 624, 788 fat, 3.8%. 1st prize 3-yr.-old Ill. B & W Show 1939, and member of 1st prize Get. Two sisters over 800 lbs. **Mooseheart.**

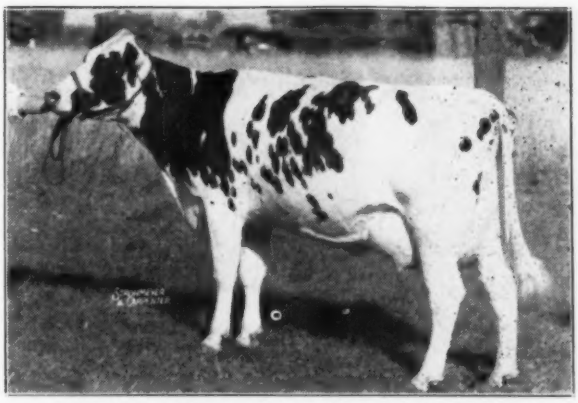
# BLUE RIBBON SALE

DID YOU STUDY THE DISPLAY LAST TIME?

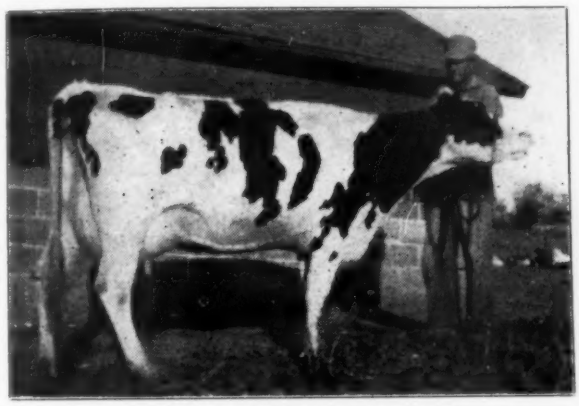
WE SPENT A YEAR TO GET THEM FOR YOU



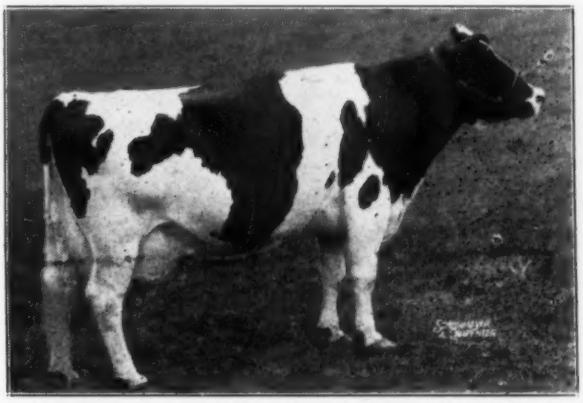
**BALLACK HELEN CHIEFTAIN**
By a son of Montvic Chieftain. **Small & Halback.**



**MAPLE QUEEN ABBEKERK FINDERNE**
Another topper from **Wilford James.**



**DE KOL ORMSBY BESS INKA**
515 lbs. at 2 years, 2X. Fresh. **Alfred Paper.**



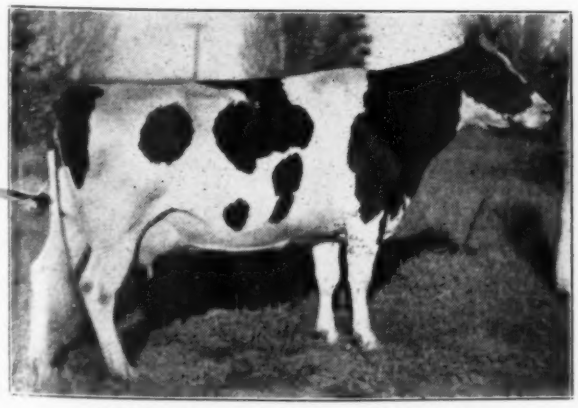
**WEST END CARNATION ALCARTRA ORMSBY**
Good records, excellent type. **M. D. Buth.**

## There Will Be BLUE RIBBON Cows Every Day

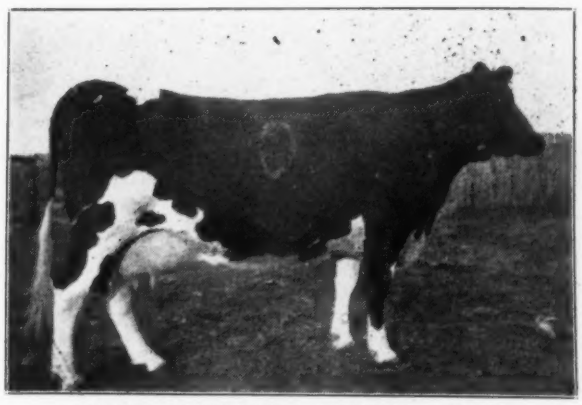
Pictured in this display are some two dozen of the nearly 200 head of females in the sale (all three days). Here are some of the others:

**Harvey Nelson & Sons**—a twice 400-lb. 4-yr.-old, straight topped, and with a wonderful udder . . . **Art Puls**—an outstanding 2-yr.-old due in December to his "Spitfire" bull . . . **Emil Titel**—two 2-yr.-old daughters of Triune Ormsby Della Lass due at sale time to Admiral Beechwood 2d, both vaccinated . . . **Tom Dent**—a 2-year-old daughter of the son of Winnie Fayne Korndyke, vaccinated . . . **Hays & Co.**—six ringing good females and a top bull calf . . . **Townsend & Millington**—by far the best consignment they have ever sent us, 12 females and 3 bulls . . . **Allen Hetts**—a 2-yr.-old "Crescent Beauty" heifer due at sale time . . . **B. E. Hosford**—a 2-yr.-old member of his 3rd prize produce at Calgary.

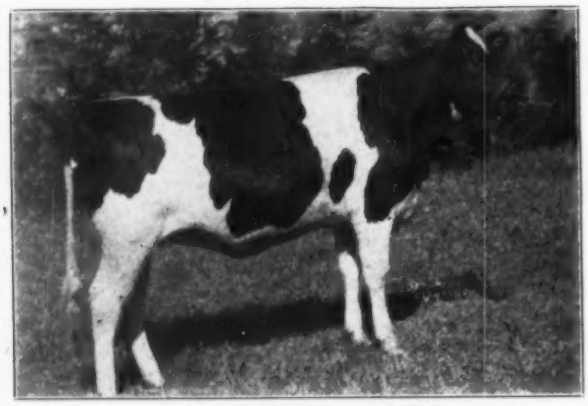
**R. S. MacKinnon**—an outstanding daughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain and from a 744-lb. fat 3-yr.-old dam. Bred to a sire that carries 10 crosses to J.R.A.P. . . . **W. H. Woodring & Son**—a vaccinated 4-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Rag Apple, a son of Pathfinder from a full sister to the dam of Pathfinder . . . **Smith Haven**—an outstanding 3-yr.-old heifer due in January to "Achilles" . . . **Lundt Bros.**—a 3-yr.-old heifer from a dam with six lactations averaging 741 lbs. fat 4% test, 2X . . . **John Konop**—a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood 2d that was 1st prize aged cow at Manitowoc, 1942 . . . **George Kieffer**—his 6-yr.-old grand champion cow at the Wisconsin Valley Fair 1943, and an



**HAYS' JOY DE KOL KORNDYKE**
1500 lbs. at 2y — hard to fault. **Hays & Co.**

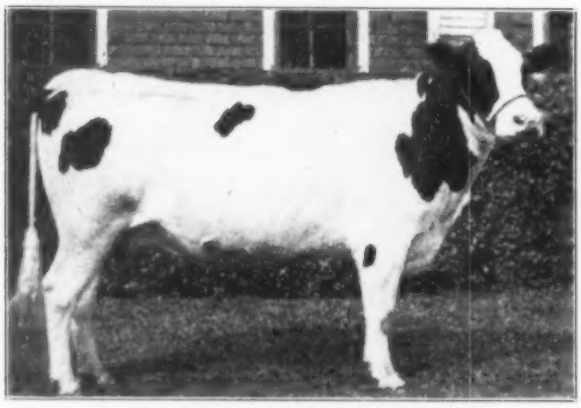


**PABST CLAUDETTE ORMSBY DELLA**
753 lbs. at 2y — due to "Barta." **Pabst-Knutson.**

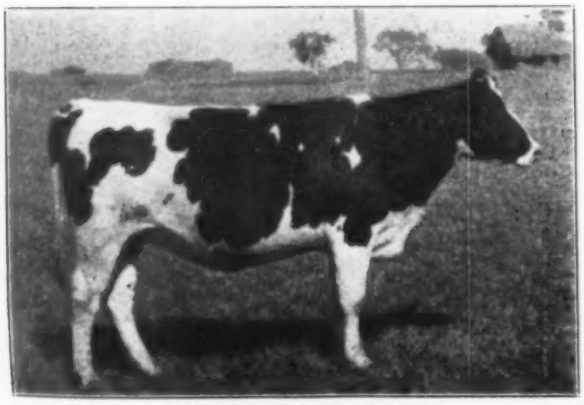


**LADY DOUGLAS BESSIE**
All-Am. Calf and Sr. Yrlg. A 3-yr.-old. **Franio.**

**LONSDALE MODEL VEEMAN**
A winning heifer, now 5. Up to 85 lbs. **Franio.**



**ST. CROIXCO EMPEROR BRADELA**
555 at 2y. now just 4 **St. Croix Co. Asylum.**



**OOSTIE DORA JEAN**
Line-bred Premier Oostie. Due Dec. **Oosterhuis.**

April show calf from a great producing dam . . . **Edw. M. Arnos**—a 600-lb. son of Ormsby Concentrate and a Kieffer-bred cow with 543 lbs. fat at 4 years, one you will like . . . **Elliott Bros**—in addition to their bull, a 3-yr.-old daughter of their "De Vries" bull bred to their "Winnie" son.

**George A. Rapp**—sending Illehamwood Segis Bess, "Excellent" 1940 Illinois State Fair grand champion—due to a son of Dunloggin Aim . . . **Franio Farms**—seven top females, all bred to Chip of Nettie and Aaggie . . . **Ed Beuchel**—a 6-year-old cow that is the pride of his herd. Has 653.7 lbs. fat at 4 years, 2X. Admiral bred . . . **Charles Carpenter**—a two-year-old prospect, just fresh at sale time . . . **Joe Heimer**—a junior 2-year-old due about sale time to a Highpath bull, and two older cows with record backing, easy on the eyes . . . **Ernest Traumer**—two nice young cows due to a son of Carnation Governor Madcap (Capper's son) . . . **Alfred Bohl**—a pair of those sweet Locustdale heifers, Carnation breeding, record-backed . . . **Allen Shumate**—a vaccinated yearling by his great Colony bull and a vaccinated 3-year-old by Hays' Marmaduke and due at sale time to a well-bred Hays bull . . . **John Kronebusch**—an "Excellent" cow with 513 lbs. fat on 2X, and bred to a high record Gilkey Farms sire . . . **Turner & Winn**—an outstanding 4-year-old by a son of the proven sire, Sir Pietertje Hillvale Lass, and bred to a son of this sire . . . **Bancroft Acres**—a daughter of Springbank Expectation Joe that came from the Clemons dispersal, maternal sister was nominated for All-American last year, and she is cut from the same pattern . . . **Louis Sorenson**—a 3-year-old heifer that is showy and milking heavily.

**MILFORD LUDWIG PET**
3d sr. yrlg. Wis. 1943. **Milford Meadows.**

**BESS ORMSBY DEAN LASSITA**
500 lbs. at 2y. 3-yr.-old "Dean' daughter. **Bancroft.**

## *The Carnation Heifers—*

1. **CARNATION JOSEPHINE INKA LETTA**—A March 2-year-old—vaccinated—sired by "Peerless Creamelle" and out of Carnation Inka Ormsby Letta, 1071-lb. fat 4% daughter of Sir Inka May. Due in February to "Imperial."

2. **CARNATION TRITOMIA**—An August 2-year-old daughter of Governor of Carnation out of Carnation Ormsby Tritomia, 1111-lb. fat 3.7% daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. Due January 28 to Carnation Ringleader. Vaccinated.

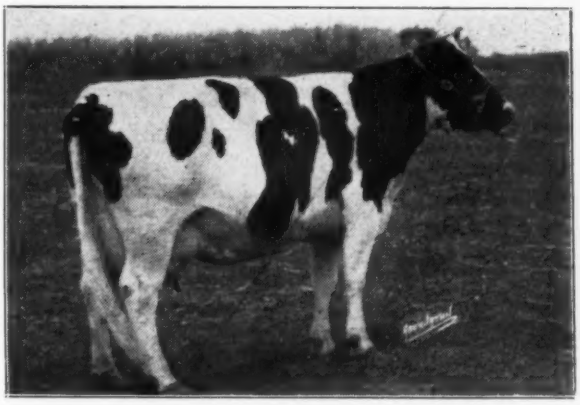
3. **CARNATION HEILO HAZELWOOD WAYNE**—An October 2-year-old daughter of "Imperial" out of a daughter of "Peerless," next dam a 1068-lb. fat daughter of Carnation Prince. Vaccinated.

## *The Selling Order Starts—*

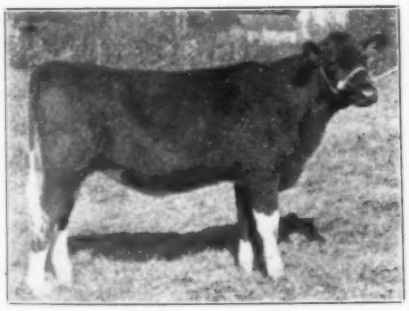
**CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME**
**THE CARNATION HEIFERS**
**MODEL PRIDE DARK DAWN**

- - and on through the BLUE RIBBON, and the U. S. NATIONAL at Waukesha and Watertown.

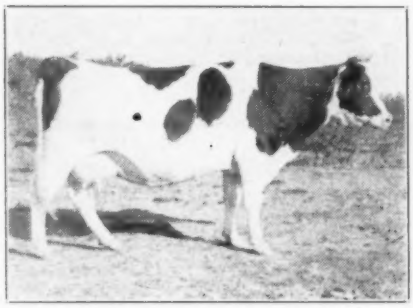
**TRUMPY ROMEO OLLIE PAYMASTER**
431 at 2y, 2X. Granddaughter of Paymaster. **Oosterhuis.**



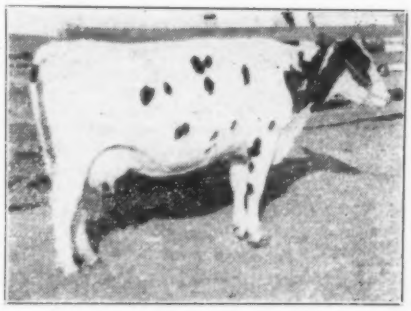
**SHANLEY HARK PERFECTION**
Paternal sister to "Nig" (Res. A.A.) **Shanley.**



**DISTINCTION MISS SNOWBALL COLONY**
By the Colony bull from a 604-lb. 3-yr-old. Bred to "Typesetter." **John Wuethrich.**

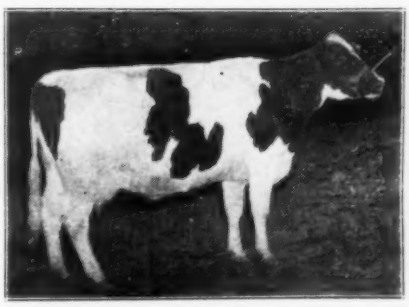


**WISCONSIN KLAZERINA**
5-yr.-old line bred Admiral, calf vacc. Fresh. **Emil Titel.**



**BEAUTY FOBES BURKE ORMSBY**
3-yr.-old grdtr. of Woodmaster, Dam has 495 fat 2X 285d. **John Zoberlin.**

**DISTINCTION MISS CHANGE COLONY**
By the Colony bull from a 926-lb. dam and bred to "Typesetter." **John Wuethrich.**



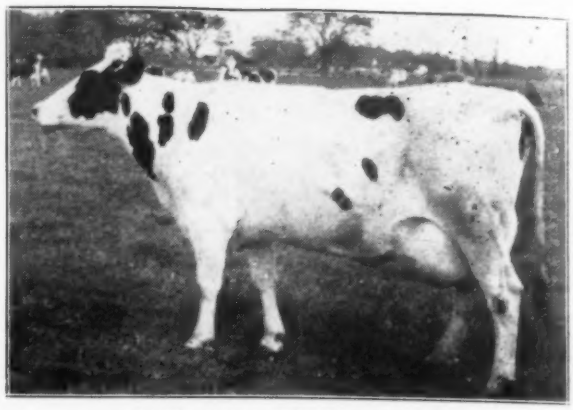
**LADY MONTVIC RAG APPLE**
5-yr.-old daughter of Monona Montvic Marvel from a 602-lb. dam. **Herb Lepien.**

**KORNDYKE ORMSBY KANTJE PONTIAC**
She made 400 lbs. fat at 2 years. A REAL one. **Lloyd Kurtze.**

# BLUE RIBBON SALE

**BONUS LEA COLANTHUS FOBES**

340 lbs. fat at 2y, 270d. A 4-yr.-old daughter of the full brother to Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. **Hopp & Yurs.**



**BONUS LEA ABBEKERK FOBES**

525 lbs. fat at 3y, 4.36%. Full sister to the heifer at left. She was born March 8, 1938. **Frank Hopp & Herman Yurs.**

## *The Honor Roll*

Edward M. Arnos
Glenn L. Bancroft
Alfred Bohl
Carnation Milk Farms
Charles Carpenter
Clyman Farms
Tom Dent
Elliott Bros.
Franio Farms
J. M. Fraser
H. W. Halbach & Son
Hawthorn Farms
Hays & Company
Hazel Ridge Farms
Joe Hellmar
L. A. Henning
James Bros.
George Kieffer
Herb. Leplen
Harvey A. Nelson & Son
Braewood Stock Farm
Frank Hopp & Herman Yurs
W. R. Lange
Dr. O. R. Lillie
Lundt Bros.
Jack McCague
Milford Meadows
Mooseheart
A. C. Oosterhuis
Pabst Farms
Pabst-Knutson
Alfred Paper
Pond Gate Farm
Arthur Puls
George Rapp
Shanley Farms
W. W. Smith
Louis Sorenson
H. Alan Shumate
St. Croix Co. Asylum
Paul Stewart
Emil Titel
Turner & Winn
Archie Schurz
Walter Ahlers
Francis B. McKibbon
C. H. Mueller & Sons
Waukesha Co. Asylum
B. E. Hosford
D. H. McKibbon
Ed Beuchel
R. S. MacKinnon
John Konop
Martin D. Buth & Sons
Ernest Traumer
Ventnor Farms
W. H. Woodring & Son
John Wuethrich
Wm. Young & Son
John Zoberlin
Townsend & Millington
John Kronebusch
Lloyd Kurtz

## HEALTH –

Every animal is T.B. and Bang's tested within 30 days of the sale — a large number come from Accredited herds — and we have more cattle than this that are negative from calfhood vaccination than we have ever offered before.

## HOW TO GET THEM HOME –

The sale management will furnish every assistance to buyers in getting their animals together and shipped out after the sale. If we can help, please ask us.

## WHERE TO STAY –

We advise all sale-goers who plan to stay over night to wire immediately for hotel reservations. In Waukesha there is the Avalon Hotel and the Waukesha Hotel — in Watertown, the Carlton Hotel and the Washington Hotel. The sale management will help find rooms for any who may find themselves stranded. Call 3644 or 5033 in Waukesha.

## COME EARLY – LOOK THEM OVER

The cattle will all be in their places on Sunday the 14th. Plan to spend the afternoon and evening in Waukesha.

*A Catalog Awaits You At Waukesha*

**W. L. BAIRD** WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

**FRANCIS DARCEY** WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# Our Blue Ribbon Headliner

## ROCKWOOD GENERAL MONTGOMERY 169890

**Born August 4, 1943**

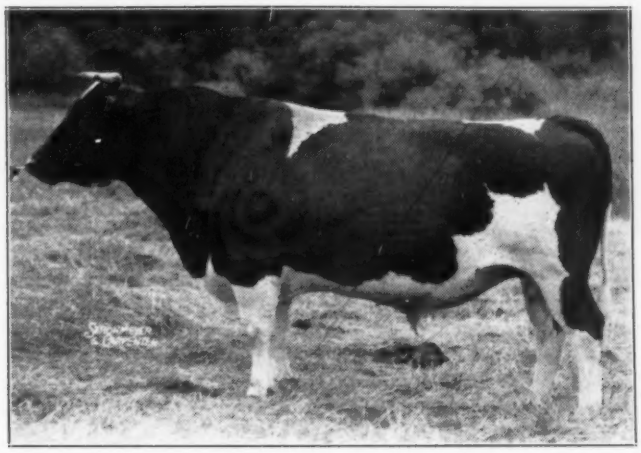
— HIS DAM —

**OAKRIDGE BONERGES ELLEN (*Ex.) At 14 Yrs.**

Nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow this year at 14 years old, after winning grand championship at Brandon and Saskatoon and reserve grand at Calgary and Regina.

**At 11y — 305d — 3X — 16306 M. — 599 F.**

— HIS SIRE —



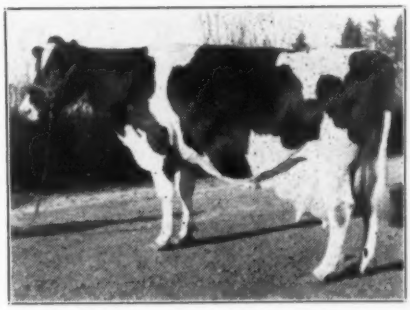
**HAYS' SNOWDEN POSCH**

Our herd sire, son of Hays' Snowden Lady (picture below) and sired by Amulree Snow Posch Sylvius, a grandson of the lifetime champion over all breeds, Springbank Snow Countess.

**Three Sons and a Daughter are Consigned.**

**ROCKWOOD GENERAL MONTGOMERY,** although only a baby, already shows fully as much promise as did his older full brother at the same age. This full brother, Rockwood Bonerges Posch, has been nominated for All-Canadian Senior Yearling 1943, after winning junior and reserve grand champion at Regina, first and reserve junior champion at Saskatoon and never placing below second wherever shown.

Age considered, we know of no greater pair of cows living today than the two nearest dams of this bull pictured here.



**HAYS' SNOWDEN LADY**

Canada's greatest living 4% producer with 138,119 lbs. milk testing 4.08% and now going strong in her 10th lactation. She is dam of Hays' Snowden Posch, Hays' Thirty-Nine Steps, Hays' High Time and other great sons.

### ALSO TWO OTHER SONS OF HAYS' SNOWDEN POSCH

One is a May calf from Kenview Prilly Modest, with several good records up to 630 lbs. fat with 3.51%. She is one of our great brood cows, with a long string of good records and is dam of Rockwood Palmyra Duke, our undefeated aged bull of 1943.

The other is a February calf out of Hays' Princess May, a full sister to the famous Hays' No Sugood. Three of the four great grandsires of this calf are sons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and the fourth great grandsire is a son of Springbank Snow Countess.

### ALSO CONSIGNING 11 CHOICE FEMALES

**The Greatest Offering We Ever Sent to the States for Any Sale**

They include two heifer calves, three open yearlings, two bred yearlings, three 2-yr.-olds and one older cow that has just completed her fourth lactation and is due again before sale to Hays' Snowden Posch. A real show cow, first at Brandon and elsewhere as a 2-yr.-old and 3-yr.-old, she has four good records up to better than 600 lbs. fat, and will make someone a real foundation cow.

The younger females have mostly been Bang's Vaccinated and they represent a fair cross section of our breeding herd. Practically all of them are by our good home-bred sires, such as Rockwood Calamity Palmyra, Rockwood Toitilla Palmyra, Rockwood King Toitilla and Rockwood Mercena Toitilla, and most of them are from record dams. We will be proud to have you see this group as samples of Rockwood Breeding.

**SEE THEM AT WAUKESHA, NOV. 15-16**

# Rockwood Holsteins

**TOWNSEND & MILLINGTON**
**St. Norbert, Manitoba**

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# Consigning Six Choice Females

**Three Sired by HAYS' LITTLE JOE — One by MONTVIC RAG APPLE DE KOL**
**FOUR OF THEM BRED TO**

**One Bred to**
**HAYS' LITTLE JOE**

Our son of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol from Hays' Johanna Prilly, whose life record is 132,838 lbs. milk, 4801 lbs. fat.

He is one of our main senior sires today, with Hays' Thirty-Nine Steps, and has sired some of our best ones. Although we hate to see them go, we are proud that Bill Baird selected three of our Little Joe daughters for this great sale event.

**HAYS' THIRTY-NINE STEPS**
Our son of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol from Hays' Snowden Lady. (Picture on opp. page)

**One Bred to**
**WESTLAND HAYDEN MONARCH**

Grand champion at Calgary 1943, and nominated for All-Canadian Two-year-old Bull. His full sister was junior champion at Calgary 1943, and nominated for All-Canadian Senior Yearling and the pair were nominated for All-Canadian Produce.

He is a son of Hays' Balbo, a grand champion son of Hays' Snowden Posch from a 733-lb. Rag Apple dam. His own dam was a Gold Medal cow with a marvelous udder.

1. **HAYS' CRISTERIA DE KOL—Born Nov. 22, 1934—Classified Excellent in 1941**
**Life Record First 5 Lactations—66,746 M., 3.65%, 2432 F.**
Freshening for the first time before she was two years old, she made 501 lbs. fat with 3.81% test and comes back with good records every year. She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol from Hays' Cristeria Inka, with a life record in first five lactations of 71,541 lbs. milk, 3.77%, 2696 lbs. fat.
**Bred Feb. 27, 1943 to Hays' Thirty-Nine Steps**

2. **JOY DE KOL KORNDYKE—Born July 11, 1938—Classified Very Good in 1943**
Made over 15,000 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old and has over 14,000 lbs. in the first eight months of her current lactation. Daughter of Hays' Posch De Kol 118318.
**Bred March 27 to Hays' Little Joe**

3. **HAYS' LITTLE QUEEN PRILLY—Born Nov. 21, 1941**
A daughter of Hays' Little Joe from Hays' Queen Prilly 2nd, with a life record in first five lactations of 74,118 lbs. milk, 3.77%, 2786 lbs. fat.
**Bred Oct. 6, 1943 to Hays' Thirty-Nine Steps**

4. **HAYS' LITTLE STAR—Born April 16, 1942**
A daughter of Hays' Little Joe from Hays' Prilly Star, with a life record in her first six lactations of 92,930 lbs. milk, 3.66%, 3400 lbs. fat.
**Bred Oct. 6, 1943 to Westland Hayden Monarch**

5. **HAYS' LITTLE LILAC—Born March 6, 1942**
Second prize junior yearling at Calgary 1943. She is a daughter of Hays' Little Joe from Hays' Lilac De Kol, many times grand champion and second prize three-year-old at the C.N.E. 1940, when she had Honorable Mention for All-American Three-year-old.
**Bred August 11, 1943 to Hays' Thirty-Nine Steps**

6. **HAYS' MISS MASSIE—Born Dec. 31, 1941**
A daughter of Hays' Beau Frenchie 134706 out of a daughter of Hays' Johan De Kol that was one of his best for type and production but never tested.
**Bred to Hays' Thirty-Nine Steps**

**THESE SIX — AND THE BULL ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE — MAKE UP OUR CONSIGNMENT**

## HAYS & CO. Ltd.—Box 118—Calgary, Alberta

BLUE RIBBON SALE

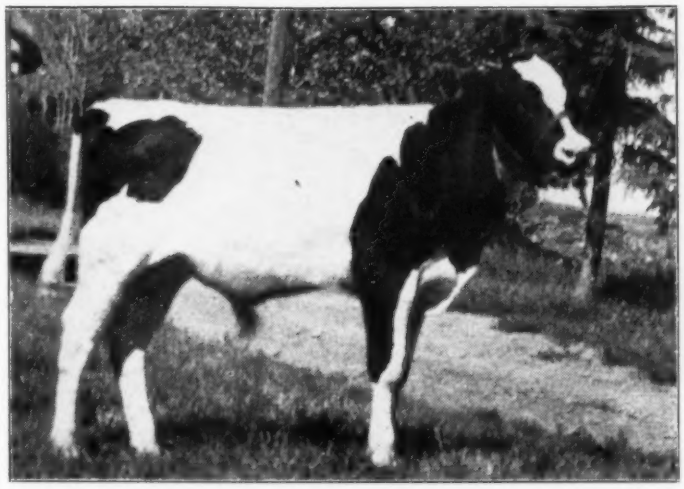
## *A TOP HERD SIRE PROSPECT IS*

# HAYS' GOOD TIME

**HIS 4 NEAREST DAMS**
**Have Produced**
**a Total of**
**Over 430,000 Lbs. Milk**
**Testing 3.83%**

These include three still in heavy production — one only with third calf — and barring accident they will increase this total.

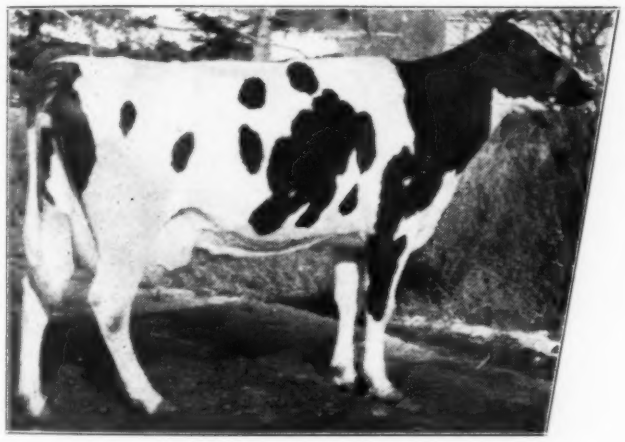
His two granddams and one great granddam all have life records above 132,000 lbs.



**Born February 24, 1943**
A junior yearling for the 1944 shows, and we predict it will take a good one to beat him.

**HIS TWO GRANDDAMS**
**Are**
**Our Two Greatest Cows**

On the basis of their accomplishments, his two granddams are the two greatest cows in the Hays herd today—but his own dam is getting a start that indicates she is right in the same class and may prove to be better than either.



**HAYS' DONNA WINTCHA (His Dam)**
At 23m — 365d — 3X — 13947 M. — 3.88% — 541 F.
At 3y — 305d — 2X — 11210 M. — 4.1% — 460 F.
Now on test again at 5 yrs., milking up to 80 lbs. a day with 4.2% test — a later test showed 45 lbs. with 4.4% test.

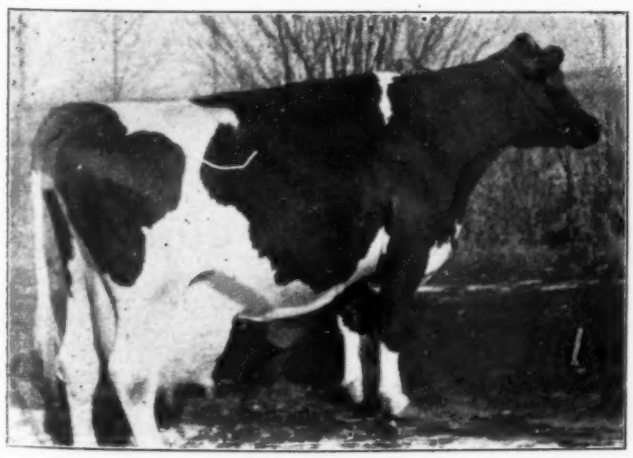
**Dam — HAYS' DONNA WINTCHA (At Left)**
A great young cow, producing better and testing higher than her famous dam at the same age. Whether she will ever equal her dam, only time can tell, but we who know her best have every confidence in her.

**Sire — HAYS' HIGH TIME**
This is a bull we were using heavily when he was purchased at a flattering price by the Saskatchewan Government for artificial service among the herd of that province. He is a son of Hays' Snowden Lady (picture below) from Hays' Little Joe, our son of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol from Hays' Johanna Prilly, with 132,838 lbs. milk, 4801 lbs. fat.

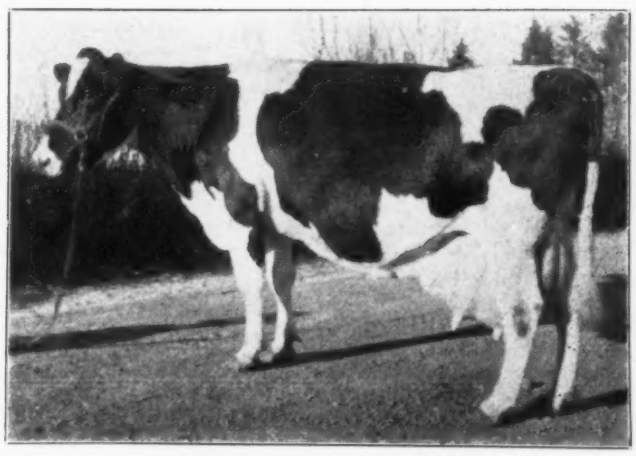
**SEE HIM AT WAUKESHA, NOV. 15**
**Or Wire Your Bid on Him**

## Hays & Co., Ltd.

**Box 118—Calgary, Alberta**



**HAYS' DONNA INKA (His Dam's Dam)**
9 Lactations — 133,896 M. — 3.77% — 5050 F.

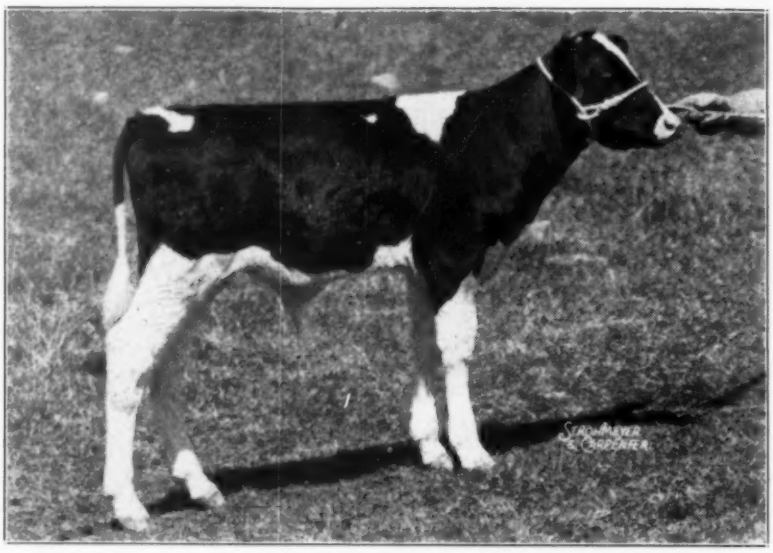


**HAYS' SNOWDEN LADY (His Sire's Dam)**
9 Lactations — 138,119 M. — 4.08% — 5632 F.

**Both Now Producing Heavily With Over 4% Test in 10th Lactation**

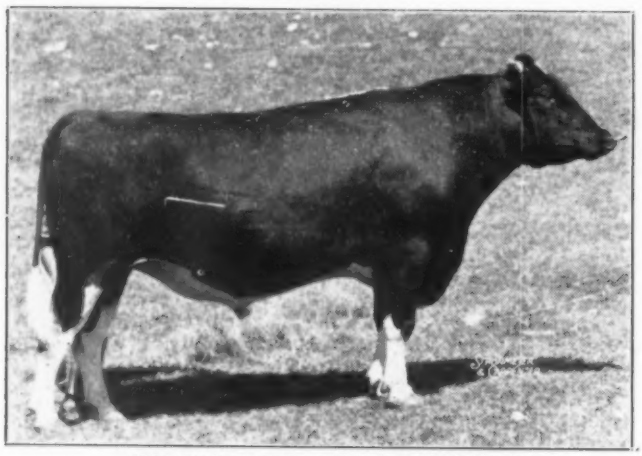
BLUE RIBBON SALE

# Marksman's Son to the Blue Ribbon Sale



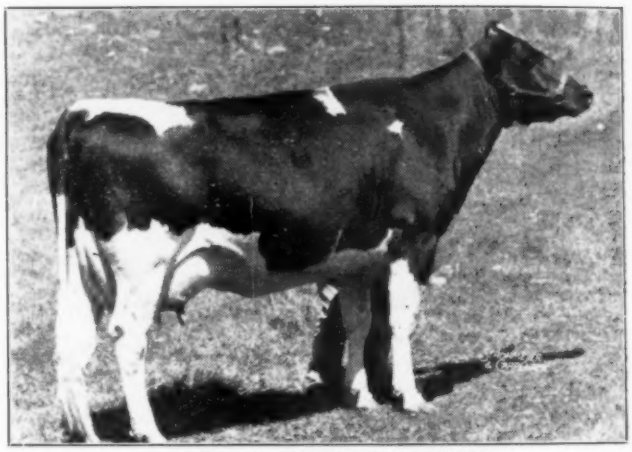
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HARMONY
Born July 2, 1943
One of the Truly Great Herd Sire Prospects of 1943

**HIS SIRE**



MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
Grand champion at Simcoe County Black and White Day. Son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, the world champion 3X producer with 1263 lbs. fat, 4.32%, 29,208 lbs. milk.

**HIS DAM**



MONTVIC BONHEUR TENSEN
Now on test at 4 years and milking 80 lbs. a day on 3X, promising a great record.
Daughter of Montvic Pathfinder from that great brood cow, Vera D. Tensen (Gold Medal) with 704 lbs. fat and dam of five good record daughters.

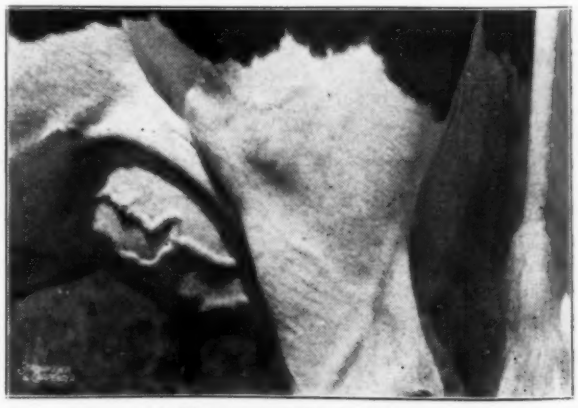
**OUTSTANDING UDDERS ON BOTH SIDES**

The picture of his dam's udder shown here indicates that she need not take second in respect to udder to any of the great daughters of her sire, Pathfinder. The second dam, Vera D. Tensen, was also a beautiful uddered cow with many great uddered daughters, including Montvic Chieftain Tense B. (Franlo) and Little Gypsie (Elmwood).

His sire's dam, although a world champion producer, still carries a marvelous udder in her 14th year, and she has a daughter that won the "Best Uddered Cow" award at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress 1942.

ACC. **Glenafton Farm** LISTED

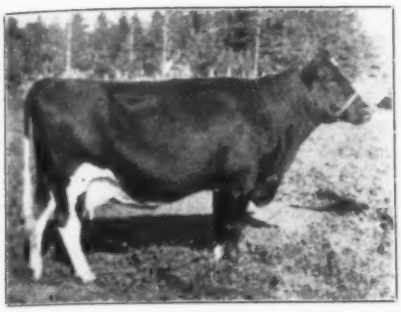
**J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner — MORT. BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**
**ALLISTON, ONT.**



A Close-up of the Udder of
MONTVIC BONHEUR TENSEN

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# The "DARK DAWN" Heifer



## *Model Pride Dark Dawn*

She was born Nov. 2, 1939. She is negative from calfhood vaccination. At 23 months of age she made 446 lbs. fat, 4% test, 11,216 lbs. milk. She was 3rd prize 2-year-old in that great class at Waterloo, 1942, showing too far along in her lactation to place higher. She was a member of the TRANSMITTER Get that won 1st. There isn't a poor udder behind her for generations.

**— Her Dam —**

**MISS PRIDE MODEL LASS**
At 4y — 627 Fat — 3.7% — 257d
At 2y — 612 Fat — 3.9% — 297d
2d 1940 Honor List. 2d prize 4-year-old National Dairy Show 1940. Dam of the World Record 2-year-old on 2X, 305 days.

**— Her Granddam —**

**MODEL TRITOMIA SKYLARK FOBES**
At 2y — 625 Fat — 3.6% — 365d
Daughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes out of Skylark Tritomia Latest Model, Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1932, 1st prize 3-yr.-old Waterloo, 1934 and Hon. Men. for All-American.

## With This Supporting Cast—

**MISS DARK PRIDE TRANSMITTER**

This vaccinated daughter of **Transmitter** was born October 6, 1940. She is now finishing a 2X 2-year-old record of about 500 lbs. fat. She is due again November 28.

**MISS ORMSBY QUEEN ESTER**

Here is another vaccinated heifer, born January 2, 1942. She is sired by a Maytag-bred son of "Dictator" and "Old Dinah," and her dam is a double granddaughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes. Her dam has 617 lbs. fat.

**SEGIS SKYLARK ORMSBY MONARCH**

Born October 11, 1937. She made 403 lbs. fat, 3.9% test on 2X milking. She will be fresh again by sale time.

## TRANSMITTER PRIDE TRITOMIA

We also consign this promising son of TRANSMITTER, born Jan. 18, 1943. His dam has the following records:

At 5y - 15,623 M. - 3.8% - 586.6 F.
At 3½y - 11,805 M. - 4.0% - 434.4 F.
At 2½y - 9,897 M. - 4.1% - 401.2 F.

She is again on test and is making over 800 lbs. fat on 2X milking. She was a member of the "Three Best Udders" group and the first prize dairy herd at the Pacific International in 1939.

TRANSMITTER PRIDE TRITOMIA

BABE TRITOMIA BEETS (His Dam)

BUY THEM AT WAUKESHA

# PAUL P. STEWART

MAYNARD, IOWA

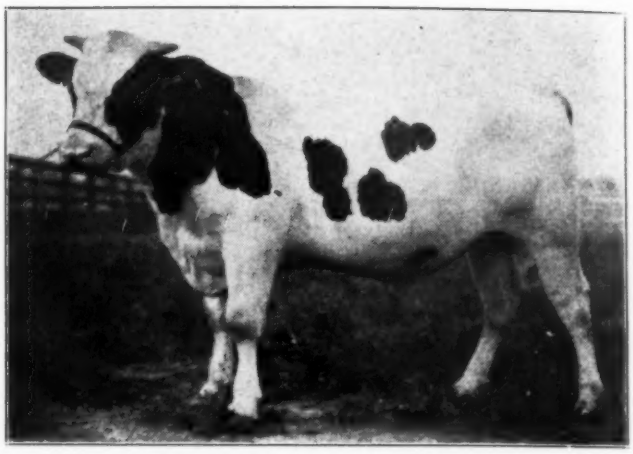
BLUE RIBBON SALE

# We Promised To Give You The Low-Down On Our Blue Ribbon Consignment

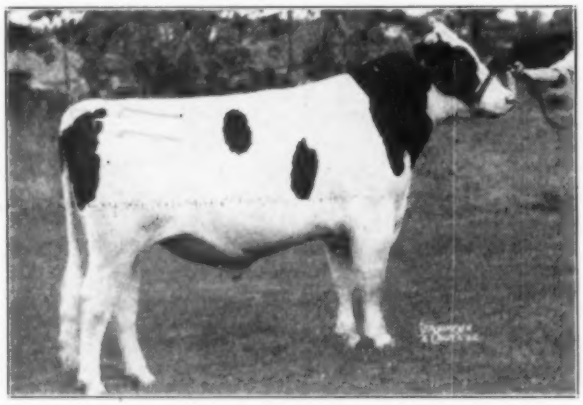
**NO. 1**—The first son of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles ever offered at auction in the U. S.—

**SIR MONTVIC R. A. ACHILLES OF B. A.**
Born Nov. 24, 1942 — and ready to go.

Last year at the **Blue Ribbon** we bought the very lovely Smith Haven heifer for $900. She ties up Montvic Rag Apple Pietje and Springbank Snow Countess—with high records all the way back. Soon after, she dropped this husky son by Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, for which Mr. Smith had paid $2500 in 1941. A year later his twin brother "Ajax" sold for $5200; his dam, the World's Champion 4-year-old on 3X, Montvic Bonheur Hartog, also sold for $5200 — and his sire, Montvic Lochinvar, has a record that is fresh in the minds of all. "Achilles" was All-Canadian senior yearling in 1942. This is a calf we can recommend if you are interested in production, high test and winning type.

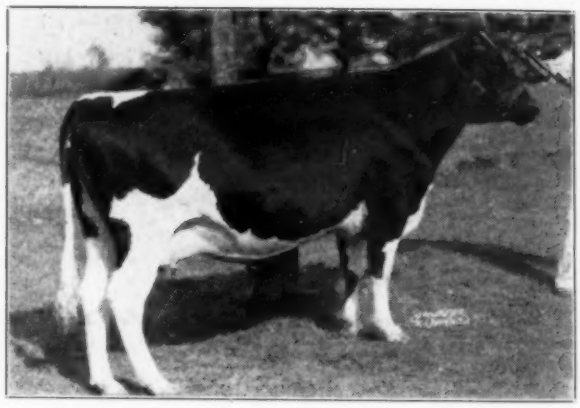


## HIS SIRE



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE ACHILLES 144666C**
Son of "Lochinvar" from the 1153-lb. fat 4.75% Montvic Bonheur Hartog, World Record 4-year-old daughter of "Pathfinder."

## HIS DAM



**SMITH HAVEN SUSAN PIETJE 2355435**
At 2y — 2X — 12,705 M. — 4.01% — 509.0 F.
By a 907-lb. fat son of Springbank Expectation and from a 487-lb. 2X 2-year-old — next dam 516 lbs. on 2X.

### Nos. 2 and 3

## BESS ORMSBY DEAN LASSITA

Born Dec. 9, 1939. 500 lbs. fat at 2 years. A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, popular Maytag herd sire. Her dam is a 755-lb., 3.8% 4-year-old. She has one of the most beautiful udders ever put on a cow. She is just now fresh and her heifer calf will sell with her, sired by CARNATION PERFECTION TRIUMPH, our 1248-lb. fat senior herd sire.

### No. 4

## Trailynd Expectation Dewdrop

An August yearling daughter of Springbank Expectation Joe. Her yearling full sister sold for $825 and her 2-year-old maternal sister for $900 in the Clemons Dispersal. She's a heifer you'll like! Her maternal sister was nominated for All-American and All-Canadian last year. Nearly ready to breed.

# *Bancroft Acres*

GLENN L. BANCROFT — FLINT, MICHIGAN

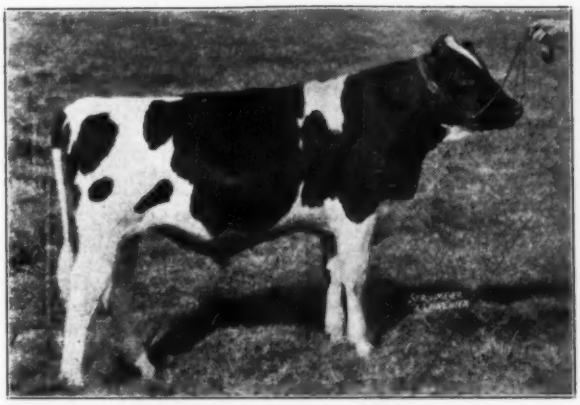
BLUE RIBBON SALE

# *This BLUE RIBBON Bull*

## Is Worth Your Consideration

**CRESTON ORMSBY GOVERNOR**
**Born October, 1942**

This calf will please you with his type as well as his pedigree. His sire is CARNATION KING, son of Governor of Carnation from Carnation Ormsby Houwtje Hattie (1104 lbs. fat), she by Matador Segis Ormsby. This sire sold for $3200 in the Brentwood Sale.

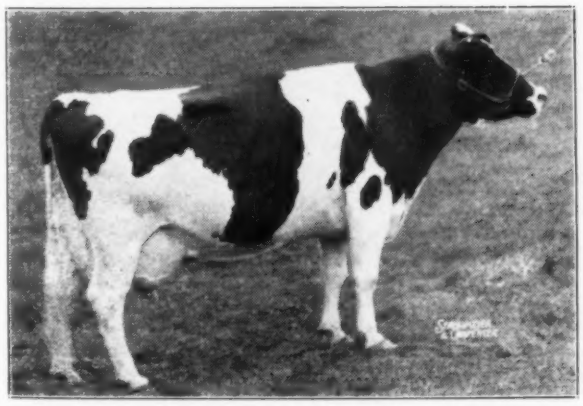


CRESTON ORMSBY GOVERNOR

**— HIS DAM —**

TOWERLINE LUCY ORMSBY JUDGE

*The cow at the left is the dam of the bull calf above. She is classified Excellent. At 6 years she made 644.9 lbs. fat, 16,255 lbs. milk on 2X — at 7 years, 681 lbs. fat, 18,864 lbs. milk on 2X — and this year she is headed for over 800 lbs. fat on 2X.*



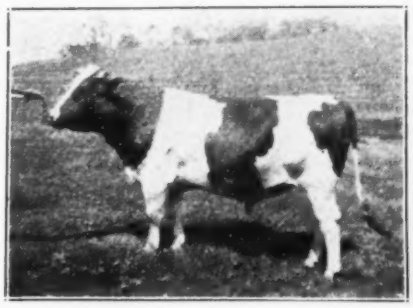
WEST END CARNATION ALCARTRA ORMSBY 1798013

**. . . and we're selling this one**

**WEST END CARNATION ALCARTRA ORMSBY 1798013**

Seven years old. At 5 years she made 460 lbs. fat and 13,160 lbs. milk on 2X. At 6 years she made 471 lbs. fat, 13,069 lbs. milk in 305 days, 2X milking. She is Bob Eddy's breeding on her sire's side — Carnation on her dam's side. She's one of the "Excellent" kind.

**BRED TO "CHIEF"**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF**
Our senior sire (owned jointly with Rex Farms). Son of Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, 930-lb. fat, 4.38% full sister to Montvic Chieftain.

# CRESTON FARMS

**M. D. Buth & Sons**

**COMSTOCK PARK — MICHIGAN**

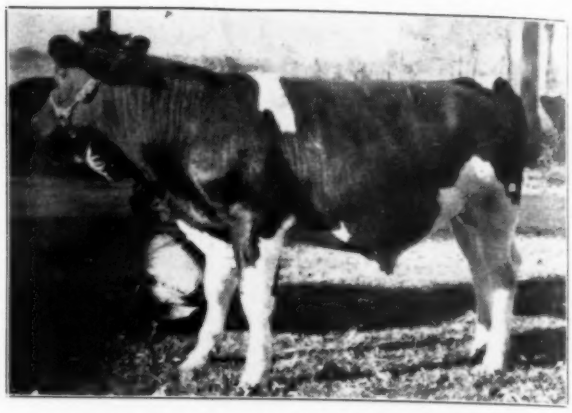
BLUE RIBBON SALE

*Buy . . .*

# Edwarnos Ormsby Hartog

**Born November 6, 1942**

The highest records of his five nearest tested dams average 787 lbs. fat, 21,476 lbs. milk. He is sired by ORMSBY CONCENTRATE, son of a 4% daughter of King Bessie, next dam an 849-lb. fat 3.9% daughter of the twice 1100-lb. 4.1% Queen Bessie herself. Dam of this bull is a 603-lb. fat 2-year-old on 3X milking, she by a 709-lb. fat index son of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch 25th. We tested the dam and most of her sisters — and there wasn't a counterfeit among them.



EDWARNOS ORMSBY HARTOG 861149

## *Also Consigning* — ELMWOOD PRIDE ORMSBY 2075973

She is a 6-year-old, due November 30 to Carnation Ormsby Sir Bessie, son of the 1402-lb. fat World Champion "Butter King" cow. She has an A. R. record at 4 years of 543.5 lbs. fat, 17,085 lbs. milk. Her dam is a 521-lb. fat 3-year-old on A. R. test.

# Edward M. Arnos Farms

CERTIFIED ACCREDITED

ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

EDW. M. ARNOS, Owner
Toledo, Ohio

BLUE RIBBON SALE

*This Calf Carries*

## 6 Crosses to JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST

(All Within Four Generations)

### His Dam: MONTVIC BONHEUR DELPHINE

Now on A. R. test, Class 2X, she has 14,124 lbs. milk in 278 days.

Top priced female at the 25th Anniversary Sale at Waukesha, this heifer carries as much of the blood of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst as though she were an own daughter.

Her sire: Montvic Pathfinder.

Her dam: A daughter of Montvic Chieftain with 2X records of 456 and 492 lbs. fat (3.85%). Next dam a 921-lb. fat 3.94% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from the famous "Meg" family which produced such noted bulls as General Posch and the great "Posch" sire at Mallary Farm.

"Delphine" was a prize-winning 4-year-old at the 1941 National Dairy Show.

LARRIETTA MONTVIC RAG APPLE

### His Sire: LARRIETTA ARISTOCRACY

He is our senior herd sire, a son of Hays' Aristocracy (full brother to Hays' Supreme), he by one of the very best sons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

His dam: Hays' Bonnie Wayne, 509-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Hays' Rag Apple Wayne, he by Montvic Rag Apple De Kol from the noted Hays' Queen Wayne. We can show you bred yearling daughters of "ARISTOCRACY" we think you'll like. Better buy this calf.

# LARRIETTA FARMS

L. A. Henning

Nashotah, Wis.

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# PROSPECT FOR A BIG RECORD

DE KOL ORMSBY BESS INKA

This BLUE RIBBON four-year-old was fresh Sept. 25, and is now milking 60 lbs. a day in Class 2X. At two years she made 515.1 lbs. fat, 14,363 lbs. milk in 338 days, Class 2X. Her sire is from a 900-lb. fat dam. Her own dam has two 4% records above 650 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

Illianna Bessie Ollie Denver

Summit De Kol Korndyke Bessie

*And a "14th" Bull*

*From*

**ILLIANNA**
**HOLSTEIN FARM**
**Alfred M. Paper**
**STOCKTON, IOWA**

The yearling bull we are consigning is sired by the "Denver" bull above, a three-fourths brother to K.B.K.O. 14th; and his dam is the outstanding daughter of "14th" pictured above at the right. She has 578 and 575 lbs. fat, 3.6% test, in HIR, Class 2X. For picture of the calf please turn to page 52.

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# A Show Son of Lochinvar 4th

We send to Waukesha a bull calf that stood second at the Wentworth B & W Day, and was a member of the first prize Get by Lochinvar 4th at the same show.

His dam, with around 12,000 lbs. of 3.6% milk at 2 yrs. on 2X, and a real prospect for future development, is a daughter of Spring Farm Bonnie Pal, a well-proven maternal brother to Sensation Dorothy of Baker Farm, records up to over 800 lbs. fat and member of the All-American Get of 1937.

Also consigning a daughter of Spring Farm Bonnie Pal, a well-proven maternal brother to made nearly 10,000 lbs. of 3.88% milk at 2 years, and is a real prospect for a large record.

Other younger calves at home of this same cross for sale at private treaty.

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 4TH

Reserve grand champion son of Lochinvar from a Pathfinder daughter, Montvic Bonheur Colantha, with 19,126 lbs. milk, 709 lbs. fat, at 2 years; she full sister to Montvic Bonheur Dora, with 825 lbs. fat, 4.39%, at 3 years.

**THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE CONSIGNMENT TO GET ACQUAINTED**
**Look Them Up at Waukesha**

**T. B. ACCREDITED**

# INGLENEUK

**BANG'S LISTED**

**WM. YOUNG & SON, Alberton, Ontario**

# This BURKE Son to Waukesha

PABST BURKE DEAN — Born March 11, 1943
A very attractive calf with a splendid head for a breeding bull, a deep body, straight hind legs and excellent breed type generally.

**PABST BURKE DEAN** carries a combination of breeding whose merit is widely recognized by Holstein breeders. He is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad out of Lashbrook Pearl Burke.

**His Sire, "BURKE"**, is a Gold Medal Proven Sire, a grand champion in the show ring and his index on 15 pairs of daughters and dams is 21,100 lbs. milk, 3.92%, 827 lbs. fat, which shows his transmission of high production to his offspring to be very uniform. He is one of the outstanding sires of the breed, transmitting to his daughters, along with production and high test, deep bodies, straight hind legs and good udders.

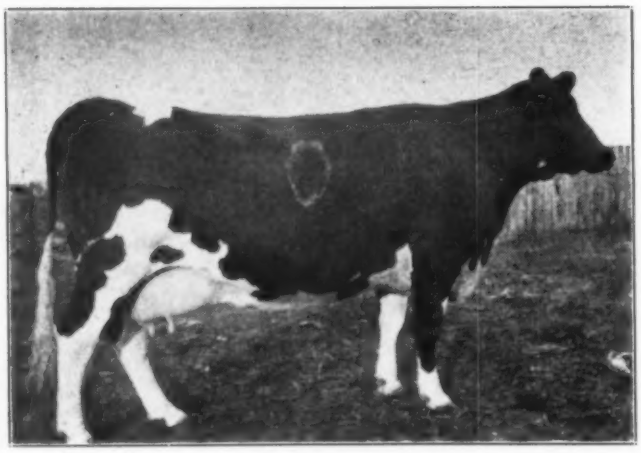
His dam, Lashbrook Pearl Burke, is rated Very Good and made 737 lbs. fat from 21,444 lbs. milk at 2½ years and qualified for the 10 months division. She carries Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby breeding, on which the public placed such a high valuation at the Dunloggin Dispersal. Her dam, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby Burke, has 821 lbs. fat, 24,674 lbs. milk at 5 years.

**BUY HIM AT WAUKESHA AND TAKE HOME A BULL YOU WILL LIKE**

**PABST FARMS** [acc. & neg.] **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# See CLAUDETTE at the Blue Ribbon



PABST CLAUDETTE DELLA ORMSBY
Born April 13, 1939

**PABST CLAUDETTE DELLA ORMSBY** is a four-year-old with a 2-year-old record of 19,872.4 lbs. milk, 753.1 lbs. fat, 3.8% test.

She is due at sale time to the All-American junior yearling, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne (See our two-page adv in the **World** of Oct. 23, pages 4 and 5, for his picture and details of his breeding.)

Her sire is Johanna Bonheur Ormsby Della 3d, an 800-lb. son of the "Charley" bull, famous son of "Old Pop-Eye."

Her dam has 628 lbs. fat, 16,571.9 lbs. milk, 3.8%, in 305 days, made on three-quarters of an udder and on 3X milking.

Buy this high record and high testing young cow at Waukesha — ready to pay you a dividend immediately.

**PABST-KNUTSON** Acc. Neg. **Nashotah, Wis.**

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# O' WHAT A COW IS PEARL!

## PEARL RAG APPLE STAR

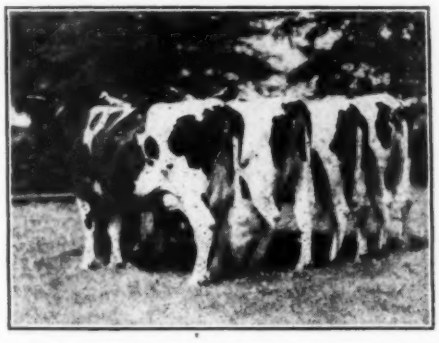
**Born July 13, 1936**

CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD.
1st prize 2-year-old Illinois State Black & White Show 1939 and member of the first prize get of sire (below).

**Her Records**

3y — 15,628 M. — 3.8% — 596 F. — 3X
5y — 20,326 M. — 3.9% — 788 F. — 3X
6y — 16,400 M. — 3.8% — 624 F. — 3X
(305 days — 60 days yet to go)

She was bred by Herb Lepien, breeder of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. She is by RAG APPLE DE KOL STAR, he by a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and from a daughter of Walcowis Sir Ollie that was out of a 781-lb. 4% Wisconsin State Champion 4-year-old on 2X milking.



GET OF RAG APPLE DE KOL STAR

### *ALSO CONSIGNING—*

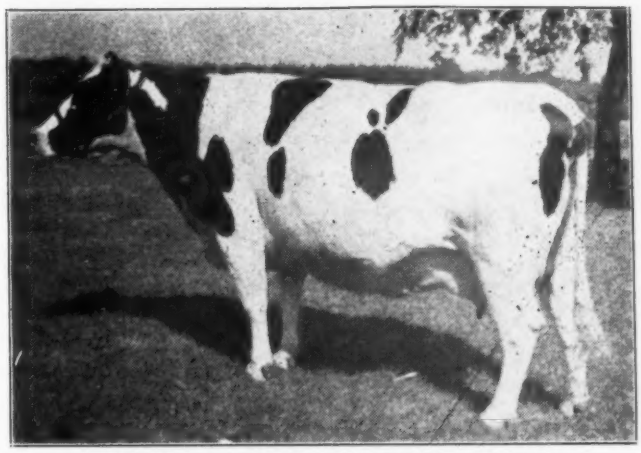
An outstanding 3-year-old heifer from a dam with 657 lbs. fat at 3 years, 282 days; 622 lbs. at 5 years; and 697 lbs. at 8 years. She is sired by a son of Harry Wood's old proven sire, Diehl Rag Apple Cornucopia Lad. Her sire's dam has a lifetime record of 3490 lbs. fat and 100,939 lbs. milk in six consecutive calendar years.

She is due Nov. 16th to **Sir Model Pride Transmitter**, full brother to the Paul Stewart "Dark Dawn" heifer (see page 61.)

# MOOSEHEART

J. E. McQUAID, Herdsman

**MOOSEHEART, ILLINOIS**



PEARL RAG APPLE STAR (Blue Ribbon)

MOOSEHEART has owned six daughters of this sire, including the four at the left that won the get of sire class at our 1939 State B & W Show. The cow at extreme left in this group was grand champion, is classified Excellent, has 815 lbs. fat. The "Pearl" heifer, 1st prize 2-year-old, is at the extreme right of the group.

### *Her Dam:*

## PEARL FOBES CLOVER LAWN

666-lb. fat, 4.1% daughter of Clover Lawn Ormsby Fobes, Art Pul's former sire and one of the greatest proved sons of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

### *Her Dam's Dam:*

## PEARL CLOVER LAWN 3d

Foundation dam at Farfields Farm, Monroe, Mich.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 2y | 592 Fat | 4.1% | |
| 8½y | 874 Fat | 4.1% | |
| 10y | 640 Fat | 4.0% | (264d) |
| 11y | 681 Fat | 4.0% | (297d) |
| 12y | 825 Fat | 4.5% | (304d) |
| 13y | 757 Fat | 4.1% | |
| 14y | 779 Fat | 4.2% | |
| 15½y | 956 Fat | 4.6% | |

3X milking. World Champion for all breeds for cows 13 years or older, regardless of number of times milked. Classified V.G. at 15 years of age.

### *DUE NOVEMBER 10th*

Bred to LAUXMONT ADMIRAL SUPER DELLA, our son of Admiral Lauxmont from the former World Champion, Pietertje Ormsby Queen Mercedes, daughter of the "Rose Lad" bull out of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie (full sister to the sire of Cornell University's great "Pride" and "Catherine" cows).

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# This Good Heifer to the BLUE RIBBON

A Daughter of
M M LUDWIG SENSATION
Whose First 7
HIR Daughters Average
563 Lbs. Fat (M.B.)

Due September 25
To the Service of
M M LUDWIG BELMONT PRILLY
792 lbs. Fat 4.1%. Son of
M M LUDWIG SENSATION

— HER DAM —

MILFORD BESSIE PET DE KOL
At 4y — 20909.7 M. — 736.9 F.
Will finish a still higher record this year.

MILFORD LUDWIG PET
She is bred for type and production. She was 3rd prize senior yearling at Wisconsin State Fair, 1943. We feel that she is one of the best prospects we own. Look her up at the sale.

**Milford Meadows Stock Farm**

John Last, Mgr.

**Lake Mills—Wis.**

— HER GRANDDAM —

MYSTIC PET DE KOL
858.2 Lbs. Fat — 23,793 Lbs. Milk
Grand Champion, Minn. and S. Dakota State Fairs. 1st prize Aged Cow in milk, Toronto, 1933.

BLUE RIBBON SALE

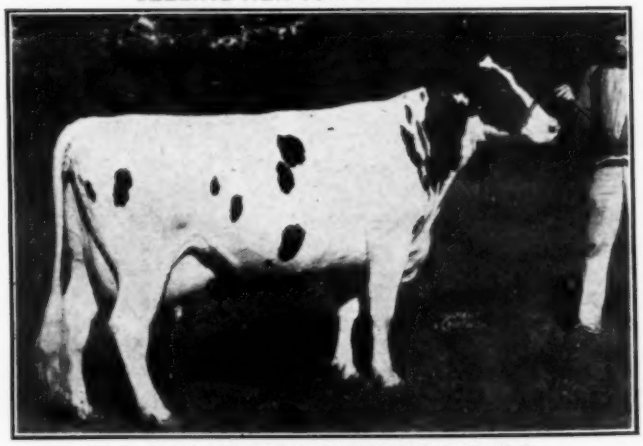
— SELLING —

LADY DOUGLAS BESSIE
All-American Heifer Calf 1941. All-American Senior Yrlg. 1942. Bred to Chip of Nettie and Aaggie.

— SELLING —

FRANLO MERCEDES COLANTHUS
All-American Junior Yrlg. 1941. Sired by Echo Hartog Mercedes Masterpiece.

SELLING HER SON BY "CHIP"



CANARY BELLE CRESCENT FIELD
Nearly 700 lbs. fat, qualified, now on test again. 1st prize Aged Cow National Dairy Show, 1940.

## 9 HEAD

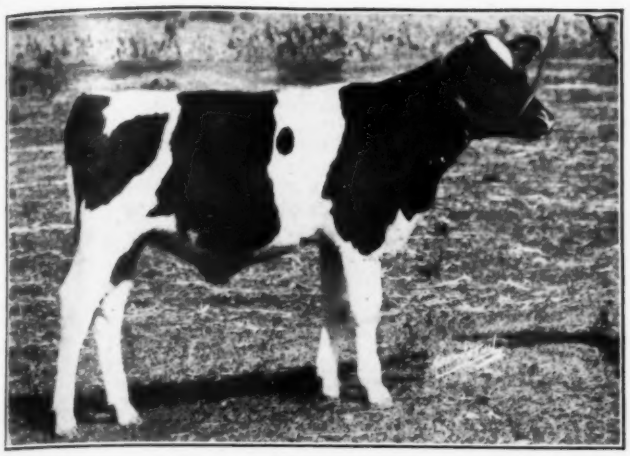
Two bulls and seven choice females, all bred to Chip of Nettie and Aaggie. For more complete information see pages 52-53 of your October 23 World.

*Franlo Farms*

HOPKINS, MINNESOTA

F. W. GRISWOLD, Owner — — HENRY BARTEL, Supt.

BLUE RIBBON SALE



# Shanley Rag Apple Dean

This calf is backed by two of the very greatest cows that ever came out of Canada — **Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk** and **Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farm.**

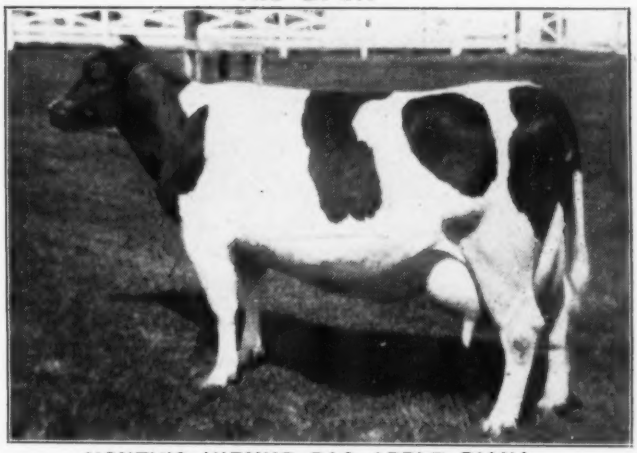
His Reserve All-American sire, Shanley Bessie Nig, is out of an outstanding 574-lb. fat, 3.6% 2-yr.-old daughter of "Calamity Nig", 1327-lb. fat former World Champion.

His dam, with two excellent heifer form records is out of the 1263-lb. fat World Champion on 3X milking, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. She is a full sister to "Marksman"—a maternal sister to "Sovereign" and to Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, Res. Grand Champion and best uddered cow at Waterloo, 1942.

## HIS SIRE

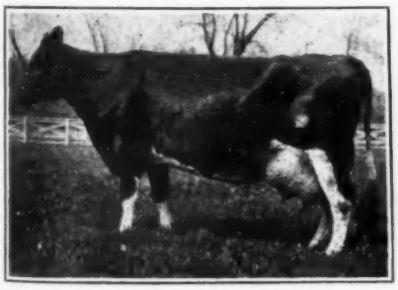
**SHANLEY BESSIE NIG**
Res. All-American junior yearling bull, 1942. By a "Hark" bred sire and from the daughter of Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farm.

## HIS DAM

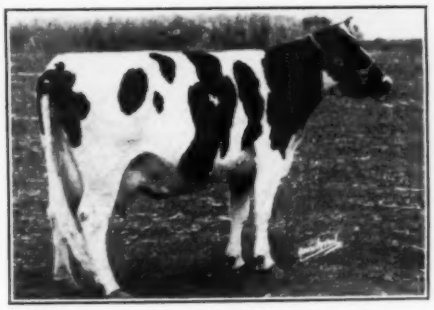


**MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE DIANA**
At 2y 305d 558 F. 3.70% 15,098 M. 3X
At 3y 365d 739 F. 3.9% 18,948 M. 3X-2X
Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

## *Also Consigning*



**CALAMITY NIG OF ELMWOOD FARM**
8y 365d 1327.9 F. 3.8% 34,615.7 M.
(Former World's Record)
Maternal granddam of Shanley Bessie Nig.



**SHANLEY HARK PERFECTION**
4-yr.-old daughter of Shanley Hark Reliance. Due in January.

**MONTVIC R. A. COLANTHA ABBEKERK**
9y 365d 1263 F. 4.3% 29,208 M.
(World Record on 3X milking)
Maternal granddam of Shanley Rag Apple Dean.

# SHANLEY FARM

AT ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL. — — Post Office: PALATINE, ILL.

BLUE RIBBON SALE

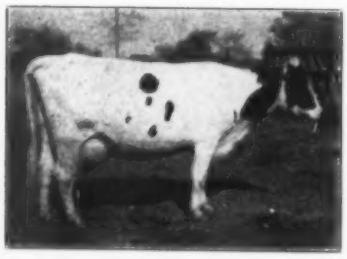
OOSTIE DORA JEAN 2260711

# THIS GRAND HEIFER

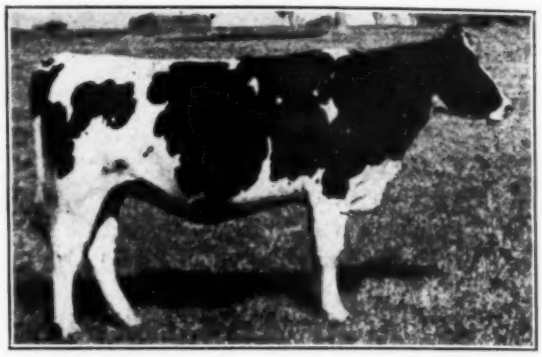
**A Double Granddaughter of Premier Oostie**

**She was 2 years old in June. Due in December by Hoesly Joe Windsor Homestead, who is a grandson of North Star Joe Homestead and Carnation Inka Prince. We think this heifer is a great prospect. Remember that PREMIER OOSTIE is sired by Carnation Homestead Piebe and out of Hoesly Canary Tuebie Homestead. This is Baltz Hoesly's top breeding.**

**AND THIS CHOICE COW — FRESH BEFORE SALE**



Left—
**Dam of the Heifer**
Oostie Premier Myrtle now on test as a 3-year-old — milking 70 lbs. on 2X.



**TRUMPY ROMEO OLLIE PAYMASTER 2112821**
At 2y — 431.7 Fat — 10,731 Milk — 4% — 2X
Bred to Premier Oostie and due in October.

**Selling in the BLUE RIBBON**

## OOSTERHUIS FARMS

**OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN**

BLUE RIBBON SALE

# King Bessie Supreme Alexina

KING BESSIE SUPREME ALEXINA

KING BESSIE LYONS SUPREME
Sire of the bull above. A proven King Bessie son from Dell Lyons Johanna Korndyke.

## With Two Daughters and Four Sons

The ALEXINA bull was born January 30, 1941. 7 nearest dams average 865.4 lbs. fat, 23,008.8 lbs. milk. He combines the blood of two of the greatest transmitting cows ever owned at Elmwood Farm, Dell Lyons Johanna Korndyke and Miss Piebe Ormsby Alexina. His dam is a 713-lb. fat 2-year-old daughter of SENATOR.

Two outstanding yearling daughters go with him, one from a daughter of King Bessie Supreme Alexina — the other from a record daughter of King Bessie Posita.

And we are also sending four sons, one from a 741-lb. 2-year-old daughter of SENATOR; one from a 794-lb. daughter of King Bessie 86th; and another from a 765-lb. dam.

For more complete information about this consignment we refer you to pages 54 and 55 in your October 23 issue of the **World.**

## ELMWOOD FARMS

**Deerfield, Illinois**

## Ohio State Sale Averages
## $341.80

(Continued from page 38)

**Dr. R. L. Rutledge, Alliance, Ohio:**
Richman Alma Inka Beauty 2005742 (11-21-37) ..... 370
(Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio)
Willow Run Bessie Lidy 2073562 (3-1-39) ..... 335
(Carrol E. Switzer, Forest, Ohio)

**Raymond T. Brown, Oxford, Ohio:**
Pride Della Ormsby Fobes 2205837 (6-12-40) ..... 325
(Floyd H. Carter, Springfield, O.)
Pietertje Ormsby Pontiac Burke 2003030 (12-13-38) ..... 360
(R. E. Coy, E. Canton, Ohio)

**R. S. McCausland, Carrolton, Ohio:**
Bess Ormsby Fayne Mercedes 2248583 (10-26-39) ..... 310
(Melvin S. Hilty, Columbus Grove, Ohio)

**Geo. A. Ball, Mt. Vernon, Ohio:**
Lady Daisy Heilo Mercedes 2230981 (11-21-40) ..... 385
(Levi Althaus & Sons, Bluffton, Ohio)

**E. R. Brown, Dayton, Ohio:**
Dora Fern Bessie Ormsby 2404067 (3-15-38) ..... 370
(Chas. J. Thomas, Sugar Creek, Ohio)

**Francis L. Gruber, Marion, Ohio:**
Male, Lettie Fobes Matador Enchanter 866718 (10-6-42) ..... 385
(Chas. Lembright, Sugar Creek, Ohio)

**John Stotzer, Mineral City, Ohio:**
Korndyke Fobes Echo Friend 1982347 (10-3-37) ..... 355
(J. C. Yaussy & Sons, Bucyrus, Ohio)

**Neal B. Ludwig, Amherst, Ohio:**
Crystal Run Nudine Sue 1850885 (10-19-35) ..... 310
Geo. B. Will, Shelby, Ohio)

**C. H. & Carl Straight, Kent, Ohio:**
Open Road Mercedes Segis 2232097 (9-27-40) ..... 335
(C. W. Watts, Killbuck, Ohio)

**M. V. Grisez, Canton, Ohio:**
Uncatalogued entry ..... 320
(Carrol E. Switzer, Forest, Ohio)
May Parthenea Pietertje 1912677 (5-27-37) ..... 320
(O. J. Singer, Canton, Ohio)

**Geo. Hollanshead, Upper Sandusky, Ohio:**
Alicedale Wayne Lottie Lady 2407008 (11-29-40) ..... 335
(Chas. P. Grisler, Wauseon, O.)

**Edgar A. Thomas, Cleveland, Ohio:**
Marydean Geraldine Echo 1963905 (4-8-37) ..... 370
(John Stotzer, Mineral City, O.)

**Alfred C. Yoder, Millersburg, Ohio:**
Springside Daisy Fobes 2084952 (6-12-39) ..... 300
(A. H. Mumaw, Wooster, O.)

**C. D. Finstone, Middlebranch, Ohio:**
Korndyke Lyons Segis Ormsby Fobes 2157856 (9-8-39) ..... 375
(David F. Geiser, Apple Creek, Ohio)

**J. H. Hollanshead, Upper Sandusky, Ohio:**
New Garden Hengerveld Marl King 2074549 (7-20-39) ..... 340
(Louise Aegerter, Hanoverton, Ohio)

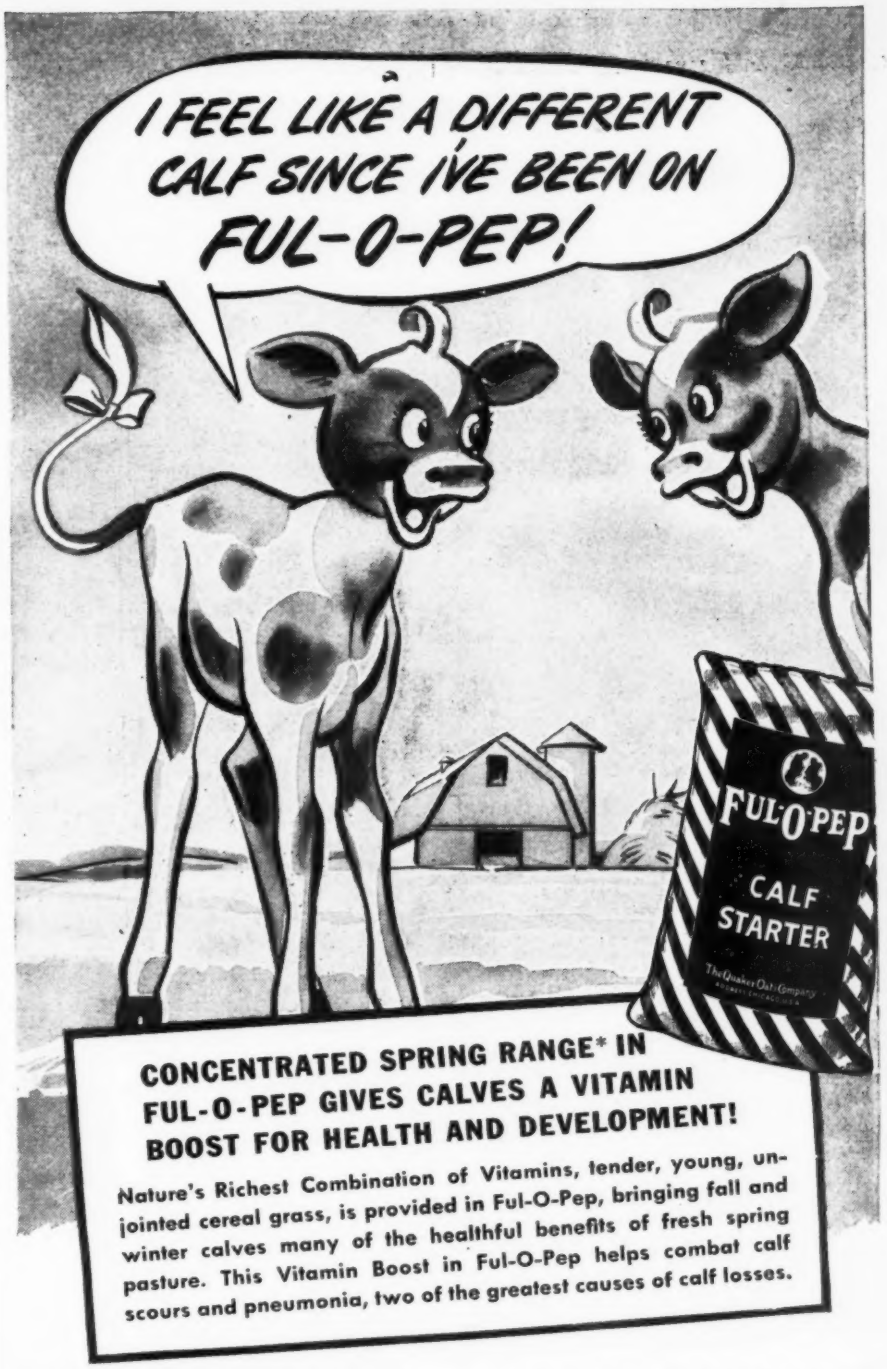
**R. Wesemeyer, Grafton, Ohio:**
Butter Boy Lady Mantel 2019564 (3-5-38) ..... 385
(Donale G. Aylsworth, Shreve, Ohio)

**Florence M. Sproull, Warren, Ohio:**
Dow Howetje King Bessie 2309144 (11-2-41) ..... 390
(Fred N. Burr, Wauseon, Ohio)

Other buyers included: Stanley J. Steiner, Rittman; I. J. Thompson, Amherst; Eli Weaver, Barrs Mills; Albert E. Crossland, Springfield; Lawrence Paumier, Louisville; J. C. McCullough & Son, Mingo Junction; Helen O. Shaffer, W. Burnside; E. E. Britton, Hudson; Sanford I. Dulin, Kenton; R. G. Simmons, Cambridge; O. L. Weygandt, Wooster; Wm. O'Cull, Dayton; Paul Ziegler, Leetonia; Wm. C. Derr, Wooster; Charles H. Biri, N. Benton; Howard P. Wilson, Shreve; Henry E. Abell, Medina; Howard D. Hothem, Newcomerstown; Doulas Hawk, Stone Creek; Howard Eiler, Middletown; Earl Oler, Stone Creek and Glenn H. Bowman, Burbank, Ohio.

---

Back the Attack with EXTRA bonds. Buy Regularly.


**CONCENTRATED SPRING RANGE* IN FUL-O-PEP GIVES CALVES A VITAMIN BOOST FOR HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT!**

**Nature's Richest Combination of Vitamins, tender, young, unjointed cereal grass, is provided in Ful-O-Pep, bringing fall and winter calves many of the healthful benefits of fresh spring pasture. This Vitamin Boost in Ful-O-Pep helps combat calf scours and pneumonia, two of the greatest causes of calf losses.**

**HEALTHY, ROBUST CALVES** for herd replacements are needed today more than ever before. At the same time, much of the milk once used for calf feeding must now be saved for human food. That's why so many dairymen are turning to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter to help them raise sturdy, rugged calves with a minimum of whole milk.

**MAY SAVE $25 TO $30 PER CALF**—that's what many dairymen find they can do by raising their calves on Ful-O-Pep Starter as compared to the price of whole milk. And they raise even better calves on Ful-O-Pep than they formerly raised on whole milk.

**FUL-O-PEP CALF STARTER** helps you raise such sturdy, robust calves because it contains Concentrated Spring Range, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, plus other vitamin-rich sources, to give your calves a vitamin boost for health and development.

**FOR ADDED FEEDING RICHNESS** in Ful-O-Pep you'll find choice, wholesome oatmeal, Nature's prize grain for growth and development.

**ONE POUND OF FUL-O-PEP** saves up to 10 pounds of whole milk in feeding calves. Many dairymen find they may save as much as 75% of the milk once used in feeding calves by switching to Ful-O-Pep.

**WITH MILK SO MUCH IN DEMAND** today, save milk and save money by raising your calves on Ful-O-Pep. See your Ful-O-Pep Dealer for more information.

**FREE CALF BOOK**

Many valuable chapters on care and feeding of young calves. Tells how you may raise good calves, and save up to $25 to $30 on rearing costs. This book is free ...write today. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Dept. K-45 Chicago 4, Illinois

Please rush free and postpaid my copy of the new 1944 illustrated Ful-O-Pep book which tells how I can raise good calves with a minimum of whole milk.

*Name*.....
*Address*.....
*Town*.....*State*.....

## Dunloggin Footprint

**. . . his family fared well at "Dunloggin."**

His full sister, "Mistress Della," brought $5,000 from Curtiss Candy Co. In all eight maternal descendents of old Beauty Pietertje Netherland Della brought an average of $1573.00.

Two 2-year-old daughters of FOOTPRINT himself brought an average of $1087.00.

Fifty-nine daughters of WOODMASTER, sire of FOOTPRINT, averaged $2,587.71.

FOOTPRINT is also a full brother to Lauxmont's noted SAFEMASTER.

We now have over 20 baby FOOTPRINT daughters, and we are still booking orders for his sons If interested, write for full information.

**M. & F. Dellinger**

**Plain City, Ohio**

Accredited Certified



## We like to look behind the dams

The calf may be sired by the greatest bull in the world—but what's behind his dam?

Here, the dams are daughters of two outstanding former herd sires, (1) a high index son of Carnation Prince that left 44 daughters with records averaging 626 lbs. fat, M. B. basis, and (2) a 1000-lb. fat son of North Star Joe Homestead.

The calves are sired by **WIMBLEDON EMPEROR RUBE,** whose first daughters in milk are carrying beautiful udders and testing high. A son of Carnation Emperor from a daughter of Wimbledon Dean Marathon. 1st prize senior yearling 1940, Ohio State Fair.

Ask us about **RUBE** sons.

**Vaniard Farms**

**Hilliards, Ohio**

**Ray Van Schoyck, Owner**


# All-Time Sale Averages

The New England Homestead, in its Annual Animal Husbandry Number last month, presented the following listing of highest averaging auction sales of the various breeds. We are passing on this information to our readers, feeling that it will be of general interest at this time.

The Butler Sale at Mt. Kisko, N. Y., on August 3, 1919, when 47 head of Jerseys averaged $3,367.02, the top price being $65,000 for Sybil's Gamboge. The nearest approach to this sale was the Butler Sale of June 6, 1920 when 60 head averaged $3,110.80 with a top of $10,550.

At the St. Paul national cooperative sale of June 3-4-5, 1920, 237 head of Holsteins were sold for an average of $3,075. The top price was $50,000 for a young bull calf; nine brought $10,000 or over; 29 head $5,000 or over and 219 reached the $1,000 mark or better. Only 19 sold for less than $1,000.

The Langwater sale of North Easton, Mass., in 1920 realized an average of $2,865 for 51 head; the top bull of the sale brought $9,600 and the high cow $15,000.

The National Ayrshire Sale held at Springfield, Mass., June 12, 1919, leads the Ayrshire breed with an average of $1,625 for 44 head. In this sale 33 cows averaged $1,665; two bulls averaged $3,425; four yearling heifers averaged $1,550.

The highest average sale of Brown Swiss cattle ever held in the United States was that of C. F. Osborne of Hampton, Ia., in March, 1928, when 46 animals sold at an average of $691.80.

The Collynie Shorthorn annual sale of 1919 at Tarves, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, saw 39 head sell for an average of $5,140 and an all-time record of $27,825 for the bull calf Collynie King Lavender. The greatest Shorthorn sale from standpoint of money receipts was the New York Mills sale of September, 1873, when 109 head sold for $381,990, or an average of $3,504. At this sale the 8th Dutchess of Geneva was purchased by R. P. Davis of England for $40,600, still a record price for a female of any breed of cattle.

The greatest sale of Hereford cattle was held in 1919 at Kentland, Ind., when Warren T. McCray sold 50 head for an average of $5,351. This, to the best of our knowledge, is the highest average ever obtained by any breed at auction.

The Escher & Ryan Aberdeen-Angus sale of June 3-4, 1915, held at Manning, Ia., is the world's record for the breed. It brought an average of $2,145 for 171 head and included the highest figures ever obtained for both male and female of the breed—namely $36,000 and $10,000 respectively.

Suffolk—At a dispersal sale held in England in July, 1918, 98 Suffolk Punch horses averaged $1,650.

To the above can now be added the dispersal of Dunloggin Holsteins at Ellicott City, Md., on September 15-16, 1943, in which 209 animals (plus 21 baby calves under 3 months) sold for a total of $383,700. This is the largest total price ever received for a single herd of any dairy breed. The average of $1835 is the highest ever attained for a herd of this size of any breed—and is the highest dispersal sale average ever attained for a Holstein herd in the U. S., regardless of size.

### PERNOT DISPERSAL

Catalog Analysis

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15 Females 2 Years & Over | $3430.00 | $228.66 |
| 1 Bred Yearling | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| 6 Open Yearlings | 712.50 | 102.08 |
| 5 Heifer Calves | 530.00 | 106.00 |
| 2 Bulls | 310.00 | 155.00 |
| 29 Head | $4845.00 | $167.07 |

The registered Holstein herd of Fred and Harold Pernot was sold at the farm at Whitewater, Wis., Sept. 8, under management of Farm Auction Service, Inc., Lake Geneva, Wis. Chas. Thayer was auctioneer and W. L. Laird read the pedigrees.

Top price was $305, paid by Harvey Brunsell, Evansville, Wis., for the 4-year-old, Walrock Bertha Homestead. Several others closely approached this figure. Irving Farm Bracelet White Bird, a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Bracelet, went at $300 to Fred Pernot. Walrock Maud Sarcastic, a sister of the top cow was taken at $290 by Wm. McGovern, Hopkinton, Iowa. W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., paid $290 for 6-year-old Pernot Matador Aaggie, and $280 for the 4-year-old, Pernot Canary Lily. Six others brought from $200 to $255.

**You Mean, Bare?**

In 1905 when girls did swim
They dressed like Mother Hubbard,
But now they have a different whim,
They dress more like her cupboard.

According to Ruby, the Basis Street specialist, a gentleman is a guy you don't know very well.

# Earl B. Lovell Dispersal

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 126 females 2 yrs. & over | $26982.50 | $214.14 |
| 23 bred yearlings | 3425.00 | 148.91 |
| 15 open yearlings | 1717.50 | 114.36 |
| 28 heifer calves | 3130.00 | 111.78 |
| 8 bulls | 1290.00 | 161.25 |
| 200 head | $36545.00 | $182.72 |

The first section of the large herd of Prof. Earl B. Lovell was sold at the farm, at Marathon, N. Y., on September 29 and 30, with the general results given above. The balance of the herd and the extensive farm properties of 1,800 acres will be sold in the early spring. Mr. Lovell laid his herd foundations carefully, but on account of the labor situation they were not presented in the best condition, and buyers secured many bargains as a result. The crowd was relatively small due to the busy season. However, the offering was taken by 64 buyers, principally from New York State. One buyer from Connecticut took ten head.

Top of the sale was $395 for a 6-year-old, Lovell Aaggie Daisy Johanna Model, purchased by Alson C. Stoker, Homer, N. Y. Her day-old heifer calf sold for $75. This was a daughter of one of the herd sires, Saltland Inka Snow, which sold for $350 to Marshall Brothers, Ithaca, N. Y., top price for bulls.

The largest buyers were E. R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y., who took 11 head, and John N. Manning, North Franklin, Conn., who purchased 10. The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, who also did the selling. Following is the list of buyers, with details on animals selling above $300.

**Alson Stoker, Homer (3)**
Lovell Aaggie Daisy Johanna Model 1929337 (2-27-37) ..... $395
**Thomas Patton, Windsor**
Lovell Ormsby Aaggie Daisy Winnie 1933215 (4-15-37) ..... 350
Auburn Summit Deana 1929030 (1-20-37) ..... 325
Lovell Keyes Homestead Lady Fadohr 1930589 (2-22-37) ..... 310
**Marshall Brothers, Ithaca**
(Male) Saltland Inka Snow 825723 (9-17-40) ..... 350
**A. Eklund, Stamford (7)**
Lovell Inka Daisy Iduna Posch 2016715 (10-14-38) ..... 340
**John N. Manning, North Franklin, Conn. (10)**
Lovell Prilly Carnation Duobess 1883073 (4-18-36) ..... 340
Lovell Silver Keyes Canary Iduna 2194454 (5-7-40) ..... 305
Lovell Aldemoor Carnation Daisy 1888343 (3-16-38) ..... 300
**H. C. Woodfield, Jr., Windsor (3)**
Lovell Aaggie Daisy K P O P Woodcrest 2062026 (10-15-38) ... 315
**E. R. Smith, Seneca Falls (11)**
Lovell Aaggie Daisy King Bess 2271130 (9-11-41) ..... 305
**Howard Quackenbush, Warwick (4)**
Brookholm Abegweit Teake B 2174223 (4-19-38) ..... 325
Lovell Pietje Iduna Keyes Daisy 2190439 (2-21-40) ..... 300
**Richard Parsons, Deposit (6)**
Lovell Carnation Lutske Daisy 2062054 (3-25-39) ..... 300
Lovell Sir Walker Rhoda Polly 2065722 (9-15-39) ..... 300
**John S. Maxson, Homer**
Lovell Prilly Carnation Keyes 1752623 (3-18-34) ..... 300

Also, Milan Ames, South Plymouth; Howard L. Archer, Walton; Ernest Bingham, McGraw; Ray Buchanon, Warwick; Charles W. Bates, Trumansburg; John C. Booth, South Lansing; Fred D. Croft, Glen Aubrey; Manley B. Chamberlain, Wellsburg; George Carrigan, Marathon; G. H. Carman, Union; Paul Dean, Ithaca; George L. Davis, Roscoe; Carlton M. Edwards, Port Byron; Clarence Ellerson, Castle Creek; Lura Foster & Son, Cortland; Holland Foster, Oswego; Wilbur J. Forbes, Homer; Daniel Gips, Morrisville; Theodore Harrier, Seneca Falls; Lloyd Hatfield, Cortland; J. R. Hodges, Whitney Point; Purley Haring, Groton; Hedgeland Manor Farms, Tunnel; Harry Hopkins, Marathon; Charles R. Hubbell, Jefferson; Seth Jackson, Marathon; Homer Jones, Homer; Neil Keane, Whitney Point; A. Kratzer, Marathon; Manford S. Kelsey, Canastota; Gilbert E. Kerns, Conklin; Warren Liddle, Delanson; Leon Lockwood, Truxton; Wm. Lenning, Boston; Lanson McMullin, Unionville; Abraham McCloy, Cortland; Harold E. May, Hamburg; Bruce McCulloch, Deposit; William O'Hara, Port Byron; S. C. Pendergast, Phoenix; Leonard Parker, South Plymouth; Claire H. Pierson, Marathon; Eugene Pierce, Lisle; Wallace C. Quackenbush, Warwick; Wm. Strassburg, Arkville; Benton D. Smith, Marathon; Paul H. Stevens, Cortland; George Summers, Killowog; Wm. Stewart, Canastota; Walter Thomas, Berkshire; Albert Twentyman, Homer; Benjamin Vitale, Auburn; Dean Wood, Cincinnatus; Hugh M. Youngs, Whitney Point, New York.

**Run, Sheep, Run**

Customer: "Will this suit hold its shape?"

Salesman: "Absolutely, that suit is made of pure virgin wool."

Customer: "I don't care about the morals of the sheep. Will it hold its shape?"

**"She wants it known she appreciates B-B rations"**

B-B DAIRY RATIONS

This situation is a light reminder that B-B rations still mean the quality which leads to higher and more economical milk flow. True enough, shortages are giving us problems. But you can be sure that every bag of B-B feed is a prize package... something to be valued more than ever. Thorough nutrition research is standing as a safeguard over B-B quality. If you can't get B-B rations today, try to keep in mind that your dealer is doing all he can to keep you going. Keep in touch with him. He wants to serve you in every way possible. Maritime Milling Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

# Northern Indiana Breeders' Sale

## THURSDAY—NOV. 18

**Starting at Noon — Sale Pavilion — Milford, Indiana**

## 40 FEMALES 50 REG. HOLSTEINS 10 MALES

**Bang's and T. B. Tested — Some Vaccinated Heifers**

**Many from Fully Accredited Herds**

We feel that we have an especially fine selection of cows, including many with excellent records and some real tops for type.

## *Some Representative Consignments*

**CHAS. BEEHLER & SON,** Wakarusa, send a fine young heifer and a grandson of the famous "Pop-Eye" out of a 500-lb. cow.

**BERT COOK, Elkhart,** sends one of the bull headliners, from a dam making 700 lbs. fat with 4% test; also a 509-lb. cow due soon.

**GLEN EDEN FARM,** Columbia City, sends 6 head, including a 564-lb. 4-year-old and what a marvelous dairy cow she is! With her goes her baby son sired by a son of Carnation Peerless Creamelle; also another son of the same Carnation sire out of a near 500-lb. brood cow. Also a 571-lb. cow soon due by the Carnation bull. This was the home of King Bessie Ormsby Marathon and his blood predominates in the consignment.

**LOWELL EBY,** Oceola, consigns a very fine Canadian bred cow, fresh.

**PAUL HOOVER,** Goshen, has in the sale a 500-lb. 4% 3-year-old granddaughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection, soon due, also her fine yearling daughter.

**LEWIS HOOVER,** Goshen, sends a maternal sister to Ivy Bower Larkspur, Pennsylvania State Champion on 2X with 691 lbs. fat, fresh and a real one.

**LEONARD HIBSCHMAN,** Syracuse, sends 6 head including a splendid springing daughter of King Bessie Ormsby Marathon, with two records averaging over 450 lbs. fat. Also her son, sired by a great son of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della; also another fine young bull by Admiral and out of a good record 4% Romeo daughter. Also several springing heifers.

**HIBSCHMAN & FIRESTONE,** Syracuse, consign a fine daughter of Admiral from their great high testing Lady Ann family.

**KENNETH D. ROBERTS,** Goshen, will have a fine individual 509-lb. fat cow and a young Bessie bred bull from a really good near 500-lb. dam.

**CHESTER STIFFLER,** Syracuse, has agreed to sell 2 good fresh granddaughters of old "Romeo" along with their calves.

**MILLARD STOOKEY & SON,** Leesburg, have consigned two fresh heifers, both by Fultona King Bessie Posch. One of these out of a daughter of Dean of the Bess Burkes, a top show heifer and very milky, also her heifer calf.

**JAMES UMMEL,** Elkhart, consigns 5 head — 3 pair of full sisters by the son of "Old Pop-Eye" from his great "Butter Girl" family. One of them fresh, the other soon due by Dunloggin Key-Man, a double Woodmaster from his highest record 2-year-old daughter. When this calf arrives, you will have the combination that produced Dunloggin Design. Jim will also sell a son of the Pop-Eye bull from his great 500-lb. brood cow, Rheba; also Rheba's grandson by an intensely bred Della sire.

**MRS. EDITH UMMEL,** Claypool, will have three splendid cows, two of them granddaughters of Man-O-War Captain.

**ROBERT UMMEL,** Claypool, has a real top in a granddaughter of Man-O-War Captain that is making a good record with 4% test. Her dam is a 500-lb. 4% 2-year-old granddaughter of Man-O-War Captain. Here is real type.

**ELDON UMMEL,** Claypool, also sends a splendid granddaughter of Man-O-War Captain.

**INEZ UNZICKER & SON,** Goshen, have in the sale 4 fresh or springing cows and heifers, headed by a 564-lb. cow and her calf by a good son of the Admiral bull.

**C. S. WELDY & SON,** Wakarusa, have what they term a real dairy cow in every sense of the word. She will be fresh.

**NOAH WELDY,** Wakarusa, has consigned 3 young cows all from good record dams, two of them just fresh and daughters of Wisconsin Royal Pride, a real pair.

**Now Comes the REAL THING** — a daughter of Fultona King Bessie Jon, not only a real dairy heifer but just the way you want her individually. She is a 4-yr.-old.

## For Circular, Address T. H. BLOSSER, Goshen, Ind., R. 4

**Auctioneers — C. B. SMITH, Pinconning, Mich., and ROMAYNE SHERMAN, Goshen, Ind.**

## Virginia State Holstein Sale

(Continued from page 38)

VPI Ormsby Letty Colantha 2190405 (3 yrs.) ..... 450
VPI Homestead Laura Coed 2178887 (3 yrs.) ..... 435
(Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.)

**J. W. Lambert, Jr., Cedar Lodge Dairy, Thomasville, N. C.**
Bessie Ormsby Rocco 2267292 (2 yrs.) ..... 360
SX Matador Irene 2258092 (2 yrs.) 510
(J. O. Beard, Linville, Va.)
Rosni Duke Bess Ormsby 2nd 2075243 (4 yrs.) ..... 350
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Barracks Ormsby Vale Lizzie (4 yrs.) ..... 375
(Geo. T. Carr, Charlottesville, Va.)
Curles Jewel Piebe Fobes 2193544 (2 yrs.) ..... 350
(Curles Neck Farm, Richmond, Va.)

**H. B. Hertzler, Denbigh, Va.**
Segis Veeman Ormsby Homestead 2333100 (6 yrs.) ..... 305
(Frank Coffman, Harrisburg, Va.)
Doraine Carlotta King 2243780 (3 yrs.) ..... 375
(Fred Dorey, Richmond, Va.)
Glenwood Piebe Rose 2060765 (3 yrs.) ..... 350
(E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Va.)
Barracks Ormsby Johanna Flora 2099909 (5 yrs.) ..... 370
Barracks Ormsby Ollie Rose 2099906 (4 yrs.) ..... 390
(Geo. T. Carr, Charlottesville, Va.)

**W. D. Earman, Harrisonburg, Va.**
Femac Burke Bee Hope 2023389 (4 yrs.) ..... 440
(F. E. McDonald, Vinton, Va.)
Pansy Irene Changeling 2240715 (8 yrs.) ..... 470
(C. R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)

**E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Va.**
Veeman Homestead Dione Posch 1990118 (5 yrs.) ..... 460
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

**Col. C. Leith Speiden, Somerset, Va.**
VPI Homestead Nap Elaine 2298271 (1 yr.) ..... 300
(Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.)

**Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.**
Barracks Inkarnation Homestead 2211433 (4 yrs.) ..... 375
(Geo. T. Carr, Charlottesville, Va.)

**W. E. Beall, Germantown, Md.**
Johanna Aaggie Ormsby Ada 2267295 (2 yrs.) ..... 410
(J. O. Beard, Linville, Va.)
Curles Queen Ellerson 2168534 (2 yrs.) ..... 460
(Curles Neck Farm, Richmond, Va.)

L. W. Conway, Jr., Danville, Va. .....
SX Matador Flora 2258093 (2 yrs.) 480
(J. O. Beard, Linville, Va.)
Ormsby Merita Veeman 2356599 2 yrs.) ..... 520
(C. R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)

**Curles Neck Farm, Richmond, Va.**
Rosni Veeman Bess Burke Pauline 1841843 (8 yrs.) ..... 470
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

**H. W. Gills, Richmond, Va.**
Meadow Farm Bud Ormsby 2014495 (4 yrs.) ..... 340
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

**Guy H. Lewis, Pedlar Mills, Va.**
Vastcol Jolie Feurar 2313874 (2 yrs.) 425
(Lynchburg State Colony, Colony, Va.)

**P. N. Brauer, Powhatan, Va.**
Ormsby Canary Veeman Vale 2032487 (4 yrs.) ..... 330

**Geo. N. Yoho, Cameron, W. Va.**
Curles Carlotta Johanna Segis 869816 (9 mos.) bull ..... 300
(Curles Neck Farm, Richmond, Va.)

Other buyers included: Joseph E. Sutzman, Harrisonburg; Wert Hurt, Culpeper; H. T. Wilson, Catlett; J. C. Eller, Culpeper and R. A. Fifield, Remington, all of Virginia.

---

International Harvester Company announces a new self-propelled, one-man, one-engine combine, which has many advantages over earlier equipment in this line. The new model is known as McCormick-Deering Model 123-SP.

## 28th Allegany-Steuben Sale

(Continued from page 39)

**James Wray, Jr., Ludlowville**
Pledge Ideal Betty 2358677 (10-20-41) ..... 370
(Burton N. Ketch, Bath)

**E. A. Rees, Fillmore**
Millspring Lady Posch 1975065 (3-22-38) ..... 365
(Claire Cobb, Whitesville)
Millspring Colantha Lady Love 2030838 (10-5-38) ..... 310
(Claire Cobb, Whitesville)

**R. J. Strahan, Jr., Friendship**
Ceydermead Beauty Ginny 2366392 (2-21-43) ..... 360
(Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore)

**Lewis Gay, Warsaw**
Aaggie Inka May Lass 2184249 (11-14-39) .....4..... 350
(G. S. Sheffield, Angelica)

**K. S. George, Corfu**
Pietje Artis Pauline 2175895 ..... 340
(C. L. Schenck, Greenwood)

**Fremont Becker, Wayland**
Janice Prilly Walker 2407139 (3-22-41) ..... 340
(L. D. Hollenbeck, Jasper)

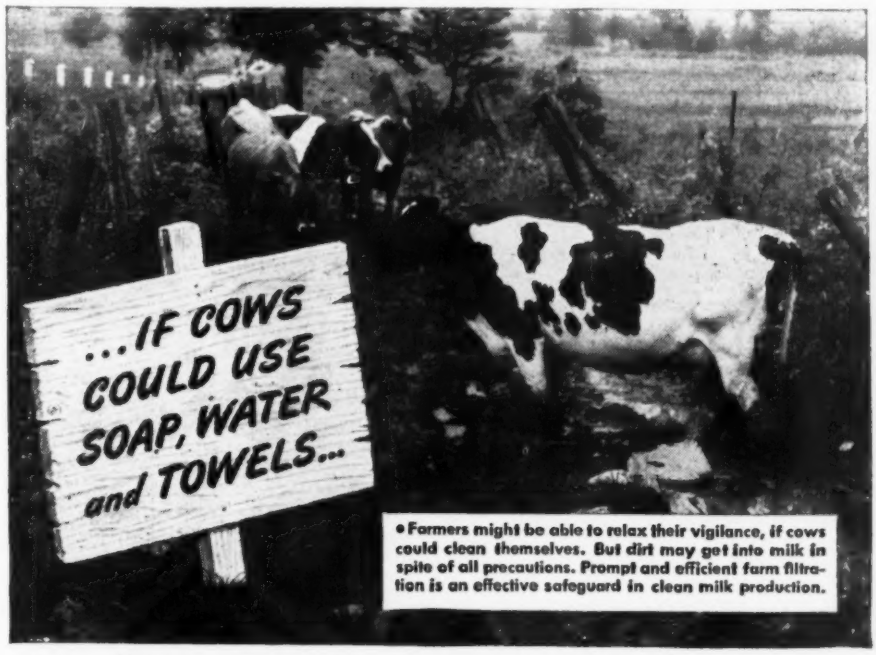
**Henry Heismann, E. Concord**
Girtwood Beauty Mistress 2305552 (8-18-41) ..... 310
(A. A. Button, Canisteo)
Demorest Bertha Chieftain 2287547 (10-5-41) ..... 310
(Verne D. Parker, Avoca)
Dill Ollie Homestead Johanna 2320371 (12-3-41) ..... 310
(Carl Ellis & Son, Hornell)

**Charles Pfenninger, Chili**
Millspring Veeman Ormsby 2d 2236953 (4-22-41) ..... 300
(Claire Cobb, Whitesville)

**Fred Johnson, Arkport**
Hugh Top Colantha Jewel 2363870 (11-10-37) ..... 300
(George E. Arnold, Kanona)

**Henry Miller, Lebanon (Penn.) (2)**
Posch Colantha Pontiac Edith 2406472 (1-9-39) ..... 305
(J. Wicks & Son, Wayland)

Also, A. A. Button, Canisteo; Floyd Perkins, Dansville; James Murphy, Livonia; David Bennett, Cuba; M. A. Brown, Bliss; A. D. McCollum, Gasport, New York.


• Farmers might be able to relax their vigilance, if cows could clean themselves. But dirt may get into milk in spite of all precautions. Prompt and efficient farm filtration is an effective safeguard in clean milk production.

New Improved
**J&J RAPID-FLO FILTER DISK**

**NOW FIBRE-BONDED FOR SAFER MILK FILTRATION**

• Channeling, fibre separation or distortion, common faults of old style filter disks unnoticed by producers, frequently cause rejected milk, permitting dirt to "wash" through the disk with the milk.

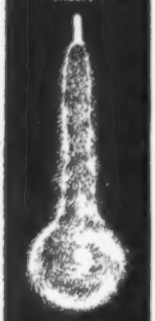
*Fibre-bonding*, an exclusive Johnson & Johnson Patented Process, overcomes these hidden saboteurs of clean milk production. For the first time producers have a safe filter disk which traps the dirt. More and more farmers are recognizing the value of the new J&J Fibre-Bonded Rapid-Flo filter disk as a dependable "farm sediment test" indicating causes of dirt which can be corrected.

Producers are assured of a two-way margin of safety in clean milk production with the New "Grand Champion" filter disk. Filter Products Division, Johnson & Johnson, 4949 West 65th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

New national surveys show that again, in 1943, America's milk producers prefer J&J Fibre-Bonded Rapid-Flo, by more than 6 to 1 over any other brand.

FOR CLEAN MILK PRODUCTION
FIBRE-BONDED RAPID-FLO FILTER DISKS—ROLLS—STRIPS

**Dr. Naylor's**
MEDICATED
**TEAT DILATORS**




**The Dairyman's Standby for Treating**
**SCAB TEATS**
**CUT & BRUISED TEATS**
**OBSTRUCTIONS**

Dr. Naylor's Dilators furnish soft, soothing protection to the injured lining and keep teat canal open in its natural shape while tissues heal.

Their deep, cushion surface of soft, absorbent cotton-down conforms comfortably to either large or small teats without overstretching or tearing, and carries the medication INSIDE the teat canal, directly to the seat of the trouble.

Other Dr. Naylor PRODUCTS
URALAX
DIRENE
LINITE
UDDER BALM
UDDER LINIMENT

**The Only Soft Surface Dilators**
Packed in Antiseptic Ointment. Large pkg. $1. Trial pkg. 50c. At dealers or mailed postpaid.

H. W. NAYLOR CO. . . MORRIS, N. Y.
Dependable Veterinary Products

*America's Leading*
**LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE**

Founded 1881 and has served the entire industry boldly and progressively ever since. Send $1 for 1 year; $2 for 3 years. TODAY!

**BREEDER'S GAZETTE**
Box H W-1, Spencer, Indiana

**SAVE THIS MILK**
SAVE MESS AND MONEY, TOO
1500 POUNDS
**MANAMAR**
CALF PELLETS
ManAmar Calf Pellets save up to 1500 pounds of milk for each calf you raise. Pellets cost from $20 to $40 LESS than the milk will bring if sold. And you don't have the mess of mixing gruel—there are no pails to wash, no water to heat. Write for full information.
PHILIP R. PARK, INC.
608 SOUTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

**MASTITIS**
**IS BEING CURED**
We have a complete line of latest effective treatments. Write us for particulars.
**ANCHOR SERUM CO.** INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

# North Carolina Market Strong

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19 females 2 yrs. & Over | $7215.00 | $379.73 |
| 2 bred yearlings | 570.00 | 285.00 |
| 4 bulls | 1030.00 | 257.50 |
| 26 head | $8815.00 | $339.04 |

On September 13, a sale of pure bred and high grade Wisconsin-bred Holsteins was held at Greensboro, N. C., under the auspices of the North Carolina Holstein Breeders Association and the Inter-County Oairy Cattle Association, Waukesha, Wis. 26 registered Holsteins were sold for $8815, a general average of $339.04. These included 19 females over 2 years of age for $7215, an average of $379.73. Two bred yearlings averaged $285 and four bulls brought $1030 to average $257.50. In addition, 38 grade Holstein cows were sold for $10,975, an average of $288.82, indicating the strength of the local market. The entire offering was taken by North Carolina breeders and dairymen.

Top price was $750 for a choice 2-year-old granddaughter of King Bessie Senator, consigned by H. W. Halbach & Sons, Waterford, Wis., and purchased by Jefferson Penn, Reidsville, N. C. This heifer was first prize 4-H Club heifer at Wisconsin State Fair in 1942. Nockdair Mollie Fobes, an 8-year-old daughter of Governor Fobes 15th, with three CTA records averaging over 500 lbs. fat brought $500. She was consigned by W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha, Wis., and purchased by Geo. R. Scott, New Bern, N. C.

Grade cows sold up to $470, Mr. Scott purchasing the top grade cow at that figure.

C. B. Smith of Michigan was the auctioneer, assisted in the ring by Francis Darcey and Allen Crissey, W. L. Baird was boxman and Gene Halbach leadsman.

Following is the list of buyers, with details on animals selling above $300:

**Jefferson Penn, Reidsville, N. C.**
Senorita Bessie May 2292001 (9-5-41) ..... $750.00
(H. W. Halbach & Sons, Waterford, Wis.)
Swartz Inco Bess Lass 2256114 (6-10-41) ..... 475.00
(W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha, Wis.)

**George R. Scott, New Bern, N. C.**
Nockdair Mollie Fobes 1890419 (11-14-34) ..... 500.00
(W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha, Wis.)
Queen Burke Ormsby Parthenea 2268201 (3-8-41) ..... 400.00
(Edward Krull, Appleton, Wis.)

H. G. Tracker, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Bessie Belle Winona 1987709 (12-4-37) ..... 430.00
(H. W. Halbach & Sons, Waterford, Wis.)

**George S. Coble, Lexington, N. C.**
Bonny Oak Blackbird Marathon 2120656 (8-28-38) ..... 400.00
(Horace B. Fowler, Kenosha, Wis.)
Piebe Premier Shirley 2177971 (10-9-39) ..... 340.00
(R. W. Gust, Verona, Wis.)
Artis Melisse Star 2068844 (10-5-39) ..... 310.00
(Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.)
Colantha Tritomia Melisse 2297471 (12-15-41) ..... 300.00
(Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.)

**H. A. McNairy, Greensboro, N. C**
Bonny Oak Gilliscrest Vevie Rose (4-12-40) ..... 300.00
(Horace R. Fowler, Kenosha, Wis.)

**A. E. Bridges, Sanford, N. C.**
Mollie Mooie Homestead 2279539 (2-28-40) ..... 290.00
(Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.)

**J. B. Fennington, Chapel Hill, N. C.**
Ludwig Ormsby Pansy 2144959 (9-26-39) ..... 385.00
(W. J. McRobert, Waupun, Wis.)

**T. M. Clark, Pittsboro, N. C.**
Lucky Day Daylight 2084015 (10-19-39) ..... 365.00
(Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.)
Swartz Inco Beatrice 2069704 (1-2-39) ..... 305.00
(W. H. Swartz & Sons, Inc., Waukesha, Wis.)

**P. R. Barker, Lumberton, N. C.**
Laverno Monona Perfection 2299878 (9-13-40) ..... 360.00
(Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.)
Ollie Pietertje Ormsby Piebe 2037326 (3-25-37) ..... 345.00
(James E. Schaefer, Appleton, Wis.)

Other buyers included J. R. Nipper, Raleigh; E. R. Snyder, Winston Salem; Dave Hodgin, Guilford College; W. C. Dowd & Sons, Fayetteville; G. P. Pritchard, Asheboro, North Carolina.

**Which?**

"Is my dress too short?"

"It's either too short or you're in it too far."

**FRANKLIN**
**Uterine Capsules**
A valuable aid in removing afterbirth and treats septic infection. 3 capsules $1, 12 for $3, postpaid.
CATALOG FREE!
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

**Indiana Dispersal**
67 Registered Holsteins
**Nov. 16, 1943**
All Vaccinated—Years of DHIA Work
Many cows selling with records above 500 lbs. up to 681 lbs.
Many test over 4%.
MONTVIC-CARNATION-COLONY AND FOBES breeding.
Daughters and sons of Montvic Chieftain 10th and Montvic Pathfinder 21st selling.
A real breeding herd.
Sons in service and no help force dispersal of herd.
Farm 11 miles east of Columbia City, 12 miles northwest of Ft. Wayne.
**I. D. KINDY**
R-3, Fort Wayne 8, Indiana

# Oklahoma State Fair

Four Oklahoma Holstein breeders brought out 45 head to make the 1943 Oklahoma State Fair & Exposition, Sept. 25-Oct. 2, all-home affair. In reporting the exhibition, Secretary Earl Houston, of the Oklahoma Holstein Breeders Association stated that this was the first time in his memory when the Oklahoma herdsmen had everything their own way and had a big time competing with their friends and neighbors.

The two largest exhibits were from D. G. Meier & Sons, Hitchcock; and Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, each with 14 head Meier & Sons took seven blues, plus grand champion cow and junior champion bull. Boyd had eight blues and junior champion heifer. Grand champion bull award went to Bob L. Woods, Verden. Steward & Son, Jones, also exhibited.

The senior and grand champion female was Meiers Colantha Mary 2043973, a 3-year-old daughter of Shungavalley Colantha Lad, who also sired the first prize get of sire. Bob Woods' grand champion bull was the 2-year-old, Creston Elsie Fayne Creamelle 821646, bred by Martin Buth, Jr., of Michigan, and sired by Colantha Creamelle Ormsby Direct, former Buth herd sire. Prof. F. W. Atkeson, Manhattan, Kansas, judged the show. Following are the details of the awards:

Judge: F. W. Atkeson, Manhattan, Kansas.

**Exhibitors:**

| | Animals |
|---|---|
| Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City .... | 15 |
| D. G. Meier & Sons, Hitchcock, Okla. | 13 |
| Steward & Son, Jones, Okla. ..... | 10 |
| Bob L. Woods, Verden, Okla. ..... | 7 |
| | 45 |

**Bull, three years or over**

1—Meier on Beautyfarm Sir Lassie Lad 803173; 2—Steward on Mount Riga Master Molly 788536.

**Bull, two years and under three**

1—Woods on Creston Bessie Fayne Creamelle 821646.

**Bull, eighteen months and under two years**

1—Meier on Beautyfarm Sir Pontiac Lad 845885.

**Bull, one year and under eighteen months**

1—Meier on Meier Colantha King 741740; 2—Boyd on Carnation Diplomat 857476; 3—Steward on Steward Echo Piebe 881278.

**Bull, four months and under one year**

1—Meier on Beautyfarm Black Carnation; 2—Boyd on Unnamed; 3—Boyd on Unnamed; 4—Meier on Beautyfarm Aaggie Lad 871747; 5—Meier on Beautyfarm Oostie Carnation; 6—Steward on Unnamed.

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull**

Woods on Creston Elsie Fayne Creamelle.

**Junior Champion Bull**

Meier on Beautyfarm Sir Pontiac Lad.

**Cow, four years and over**

1—Boyd on Boyd Farms Aaggie Ormsby Marfran 1954896; 2—Woods on Hengerveld Ormsby Grady De Kol 1920926; 3—Steward on Stewardland Zadie Pontiac 1919351; 4—Meier on Beautyfarm Colantha Korndyke 2070355; 5—Boyd on Fairoaks Matinka Calambess 2050207; 6—Woods on Gradyco Piet. Walker 2162906; 7—Woods on P. A. Ormsby Prilly; 8—Steward on Stewardland Bessie Segis 2403330; 9—Meier on Meiers Colantha Maggie 2070356.

**Cow, three years and under four**

1—Meier on Meiers Col. Mary 2043973; 2—Boyd on Boyd Farms Mat. Martha Fobes 2148944; 3—Steward on Stewardland Daisy Walker 2325139.

**Heifer, two years and under three**

1—Boyd on Boyd Farms Bess K Matinka 2255759; 2—Steward on Stewardland Johanna Ormsby 2403931; 3—Steward on Stewardland Prilly Walker 2325140; 4—Wood on Flamstead Madcap Duchess 2226292; 5—Meier on Beautyfarm White Aaggie 2197244.

**Heifer, eighteen months and under two years**

1—Boyd on Boyd Farms M. Bess M. Pell 2333671; 2—Meier on Beautyfarm Patsy Allen.

**Heifer, one year and under eighteen months**

1—Boyd on M. B. S. Aaggie of Boyd Farms 2310421; 2—Meier on Beautyfarm Roxie; 3—Boyd on Boyd Farms C. Frances Mucho 2348835; 4—Steward on Stewardland Molly Segis 2325138; 5—Woods on N. R. Apple Fern 2305657.

**Heifer, four months and under one year**

1—Boyd on Unnamed; 2—Meier on B. F. Carrie; 3—Meier on M. Col. Beauty; 4—Boyd on Boyd Farms C. Matinka Pell 2388790; 5—Woods on Unnamed; 6—Unnamed, Boyd on Unnamed; 7—Steward on Unnamed; 8—Boyd on Boyd Farms C. Butter Pinka 2388792.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female**

Meier on Meier's Colantha Mary 2043-973.

**Junior Champion Female**

Boyd on Boyd Farms Mucho B. M. Pell.

**Graded Herd**

1—Meier; 2—Woods; 3—Steward.

**Young Herd**

1—Boyd; 2—Meier.

**Dairy Herd**

1—Boyd; 2—Woods; 3—Steward; 4—Meier.

**Get of Sire**

1—Meier on Get of Shungavalley Colantha Lad 741740. 2—Boyd.

**Produce of Cow**

1—Boyd on Produce of Bess Burke Pontiac Pell of Fairoaks; 2—Steward; 3—Meier; 4—Woods; 5—Boyd; 6—Boyd; 7—Meier.

---

### Hydro-Inflation

Firestone is recommending a new method of filling farm tractor tires with water, which they state maintains a more constant inflation pressure, conserves rubber and improves the operation of tractors. An air-cushion chamber preserves pneumatic tire advantages. They have developed a "hydro-flator" for use in filling tires without the necessity of dismounting them. Anti-freeze agents may be used for cold weather operation. Firestone farm tire dealers have the equipment to render this war-time service.

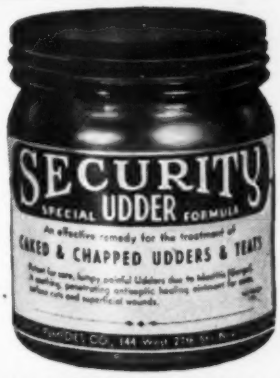
**SHY BREEDERS?**

Try VICTOR wheat germ oil. Users report success in correcting breeding troubles after only one feeding of VICTOR oil. Fully guaranteed to produce results or your money back. Send $4.75 for one quart or $16.50 for one gallon. Shipment prepaid when cash accompanies order.

**SUNLAND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

301 N. 7th Street, Minneapolis, 3, Minn. Room 202 Our references: Any bank or Dun and Bradstreet.






**NEW, REVOLUTIONARY UDDER and TEAT TREATMENT**

*Promotes Prompt Healing*
*Helps keep udders soft, pliable and free from sores*

Here at last is an effective remedy for the treatment of Caked and Chapped Udders and Teats that you can bank on. Specially compounded to aid in the treatment of disorders of the Udders and Teats, surface sores, cuts and superficial wounds. Excellent for sore, lumpy, swollen painful Udders due to Mastitis (Garget). Its soothing, antiseptic and deeply penetrating properties are really revolutionary in their action. Fly and insect repelling, too. Try a jar of this Security Special Udder Formula yourself. A one pound jar treats 50 to 75 cases for only $2.50. Also supplied in 8 ounce size at $1.50. If your dealer can't supply you mail the coupon with $2.50 for the one pound size or $1.50 for the 8 ounce size. Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.

DEALERS: Be supplied with the new Security Special Udder Formula to meet the requests of your customers. Write for particulars.

**GUARANTEED EFFECTIVE OR YOUR MONEY BACK**

SECURITY SPECIAL UDDER FORMULA

**SECURITY REMEDIES CO.**

Division of Security Seal Co. makers of the famous "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seals for Livestock

144 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.
144 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.
I enclose $2.50 for 1 pound ☐
$1.50 for 8 ounce ☐ size of
Security Special Udder Formula.

Name (Please print)

Street or R.F.D.

City State

*The*

# TILNEY FARMS

ESTABLISHED 1885

**Lewisville, Minn.**

We have just received our Herd Improvement Registry certificate for 1942, with an average of 535 lbs. fat. This gives us an average of 486 lbs. for six years of testing (B and C), including four years in HIR with an average of 518 lbs. fat.

Our first daughters of *Tilfa Man-O-War* are milking well, testing high, carrying lovely udders. We offer baby sons of "Tilfa" and Matador Segis Ormsby 17th, from Man-O-War bred dams with records up to 820 lbs. fat.

*Send for pedigrees and prices.*

**Roy Phipps and Son**

Resident and Managing Partners

**Lewisville, Minnesota**

(Farm No. 27)

# Herd Sires at GRAHAMHOLM

**Carnation Ormsby Korndyke Plebe**

Sire: Matador Segis Ormsby

Dam: Carnation Inka Plebe
869 Lbs. Fat, 4.1%

**Rose Hill Perfection Progress**

Sire: Carnation Ormsby Perfection

Dam: Hill Rose Homestead Pauline
668 Lbs. Fat, 3.7%

**Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead**

Sire: Carnation Peerless Creamelle

Dam: Carnation Homestead Bessie
1119 Lbs. Fat, 4.0%

**Wimbledon Homestead Perfection**

Full brother to Rose Hill Perfection Progress (above).

**GRAHAMHOLM FARMS**

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

Dr. Christopher Graham, Owner
H. C. Anderson, Co-owner and Mgr.

Carn. Imperial Inka Madcap

## New Carnation Sire

He is our eighth jointly-owned Carnation-bred herd sire, our second son of Carnation Governor Imperial. His dam is a 2-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection from the Sir Inka May daughter of the 1209-lb. fat "Madcap" sister. We have sons of the following sires:

Matador Segis Ormsby
Carnation Chieftain
Carnation Peerless
Sir Inka May
Governor of Carnation
Carnation Governor Imperial (2)
Carnation Renown

Bull calves of this breeding for sale. Write to our secretary for full information.

**Sletta - Lien - Shellum - Schwingler**

**HOLSTEIN BULL RING**

**OSCAR SLETTA, Sec.**

**Madelia, Minnesota**

## 5th Eastern N. Y. Breeders Sale

(Continued from page 39)

Glenrest Mooie Burke Fae 1853244 (8-19-35) ..... 650
(Raymond V. O. Dubois, Gardiner)
Della Rose Craftgirl 2027295 (8-30-38) ..... 600
(B. H. Decker, Walden)
(Male) Clove Valley Sonny Greatest 832360 (8-28-41) ..... 535
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville)
Stanver Ourvilla Bessie 2163161 (11-13-39) ..... 510
(Stanley Pulver, Millerton)
Springdale Queen Maid 2215889 (11-28-40) ..... 480
(B. H. Decker, Walden)
Bessie Lady Martha 1780432 (2-8-35) ..... 465
(B. H. Decker, Walden)
Bairdlea Carnation Tootsie 2250343 (4-21-41) ..... 430
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester)
Salina Walker Ormsby 2091336 (11-27-36) ..... 425
(Frank G. Elliott, New Paltz)
Glencrest Jean Cupid Lucy 2262322 (8-18-41) ..... 400
(Raymond V. O. Dubois, Gardiner)
Siobud Caroline Mooie 2165711 (4-30-40) ..... 400
(David J. DuBois, New Paltz)
Siobud Peggy Ruth 2219076 (3-10-41) ..... 355
(David J. DuBois, New Paltz)
Female ..... 350
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville)
Edith Mildred Colantha (8-13-36) . 350
(Stanley Pulver, Millerton)
Starkdale Fairy 2245667 (7-24-41) 360
(James Stark, Pawling)
Princess Priscilla De Kol 2d 2047101 (12-3-38) ..... 340
(Edgar V. Loring, Florida)
Springdale Helen (Twin) 2141674 (1-2-40) ..... 330
(B. H. Decker, Walden)
Montefiore Posch Quality Bea 2269126 (10-23-41) ..... 340
(Montefiore Hospital, Bedford Hills)
Montefiore Posch Quality Lucy 2269122 (9-19-41) ..... 300
(Montefiore Hospital, Bedford Hills)
Montefiore Ormsby Jane 2064803 (8-8-39) ..... 315
(Montefiore Hospital, Bedford Hills)
Woodnutt Colantha Inka Lass 2330684 (10-6-39) ..... 305
(Gladys C. Woodnutt, Boston Corner)
Siobud Empress Lucy 2219075 (3-1-41) ..... 330
(David J. DuBois, New Paltz)

**Sol H. Cashman, Hopewell Junction (4)**
(Male) Ellbank Sensation King (8-5-42) ..... 600
(Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley)
Bairdlea Carnation Down 2252999 (3-5-41) ..... 500
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester)
Jewel Pride Arlene Iva Irene 2271656 (8-31-41) ..... 500
(E. M. Wigsten, Poughkeepsie)

**Vincent Fitzgerald, Coleman Station (5)**
Fruitlands Famous Fearless 2191888 (11-27-40) ..... 560
(L. W. Irish, Valatie)
Mooredale B F Pearl Harbor 2282568 (12-4-41) ..... 335
(Mooredale Stock Farm, West Ghent)

**Albert C. Bristol, Copake**
(Female) ..... 500
(Man'e Haven Farm)
Catherine Carnation Hengerveld 2299957 (9-9-41) ..... 305
(Edgar V. Loring, Florida)

**Howard Quackenbush, Warwick**
Iva Jewel Sensation 1981456 (8-30-37) ..... 445
(F. M. Wigsten, Poughkeepsie)

**Claude Moore, Hudson**
Mooredale B F Defense 2282570 (1-4-42) ..... 400
(Mooredale Stock Farm, West Ghent)

**S. Rubin, Stoneleigh Farms, Carmel**
(Male) Bairdlea Dunloggin Aca 865937 (10-22-42) ..... 390
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester)

**Adrian D. Langdon, Copake**
Eloc Posch Echo 1977925 (4-2-38) 360
(James Stark, Pawling)

**Millard A. Maurer, Fishkill**
(Male) Clove Valley Supreme Joe 864816 (8-23-42) ..... 350
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville)

**G. C. Coffin, Millbrook**
Clove Valley Obedience 2258818 (9-19-41) ..... 325
(G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville)
Stanver Colantha Vale 2256361 (7-6-41) ..... 325
(Stanley Pulver, Millertown)

**Lester H. Davis, Coram, Long Island (4)**
Woodnutt Korndyke Inka 2330680 (8-7-39) ..... 305
(Gladys C. Woodnutt, Boston Corner)
Woodnutt Inka Echo 2330678 (8-22-39) ..... 300
(Gladys C. Woodnutt, Boston Corner)

**Silberstein Bros., Huntington, L. I.**
Siobud Dora Velvet 2145905 (11-4-38) ..... 335
(David J. Dubois, New Paltz)

Also, Michael Odak, Red Hook; Thomas Odak, Red Hook; Robert Marsh, Claverock; Edwin S. Fancher, Warwick; Anna G. Ryan, LaGrangeville; Henry G. Burkowski, Clinton Corners; Roy Wright, Pleasant Valley; Ralph E. Brusie, Millerton; Francis Ryan, Billings; Edward J. Pink, Clinton Corners; Gladys L. Odell, Poughkeepsie; Harry F. Hilpertsbauser, Millerton; Grant D. Langdon, Copake; H. C. Winaus, Pine Plains, New York; and Richard L. Sylstra, Midland Park, New Jersey.

### No Black Sheep

Lady: "I want to see some kid gloves for my eight-year-old daughter, please."

Clerk: "Yes, madam, white kid?"

Lady: "Sir!"

*We Never Had Them Better —*

# 150 CANADIAN HOLSTEINS

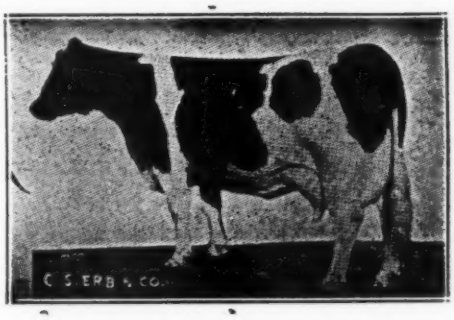
## *At Public Auction*

## MONDAY NOV. 15, 1943

**At Middletown, Pa.,**
**10 A. M., Sharp**
**Located 8 Miles South of**
**HARRISBURG, PA.**

* * *

**TERMS — 1/3 Cash,**
**Balance 30-60-90 Days**




**CONSISTING OF**

**115 Canadian Cows and 1st Calf Heifers**

**30 Calves from the above cows**

**5 Good Bulls**

**25 Vaccinated Heifers 6 mos. to 2 yrs. old**

**30 Wisconsin Grade Holsteins and Guernseys**

## Fully 50% of Them Are Rag Apples

We feel confident there are many breeders and readers of the **World** who do not appreciate the kind of cattle we import from Canada. A cow sold by us in our August 16 sale showed at the three leading shows of Pennsylvania, with no time for fitting and won three firsts and one or two grand championships. Many cows we have sold have stood first in their respective counties in CTA work. We personally select all our own cattle and do our own buying but we do carry with us expert lifelong Holstein breeders and judges who assist us in making our selections.

We truly believe that we have never shipped **100 Better Cows and Heifers** (mostly fresh and close springers) than we have in this lot. When you have an opportunity to buy cattle that come from such breeders as Ray McLaughlin; Cedar Dale Farms, owned by the Tamblyns; from the great Honey herds; from the Macklins; the double cross Rag Apples from the Austins; the Balmer show herd; the Tully, Don Hope, Wilson, Ashenhurst, Hon. Geo. Henry, Eaton Hall and other herds just as good—

and when you can buy cows bred to such great sires as Montvic Monogram, Montvic Hiemke Pietje Posch, Supreme Pabst Johan, Springbank Diplomat, Fayne Pride Posch, Lonelm Rag Apple Rambler, Springbank Pietje Re-Echo, and many other noted sires, you can appreciate what we are really doing for the improvement of the breed.

### Extra Special

**25 Vaccinated Heifers** from 6 months to 2 years old, all of them from Canadian dams and half of them sired by **LATE MASTER,** son of Dunloggin Mercedes Master and Lilly Bessie Mabel. Two are bred to Waterbrook Chieftain King, son of Montvic Chieftain 16th who was bred by Mount Victoria Farms. The dams of these heifers are sired by Hays' Supreme, Montvic Chieftain 30th, Hays' Little Joe 6th and Rag Apple Prince Duchess. A great opportunity to get Dunloggin breeding and great granddaughters of Woodmaster.

### Extra Special

Just received confirmation of two great heifers purchased by Ray McLaughlin, Elm De Kol S. P. and Elm Fayne S. P., half sisters, both sired by Springdale Pride, the dams Elm De Kol Lady Colantha and Elm Fayne Posch. One bred Jan. 3 to Montvic Rag Apple Triune, the other bred Jan. 30 to Montvic. The dam of Elm De Kol Lady Colantha at 4 yrs. old produced 24,631 lbs. milk, 879 lbs. fat, 3.5%; Elm Triune's dam at 2 yrs., 15,000 lbs. milk, 549 lbs. fat, 3.61%. What a great pair they are and imagine what the calves they carry will be worth.

**DON'T MISS THIS GREAT SALE — WHERE YOU GET THE GOOD ONES FOR LESS**

**Catalogs At Sale — Write Today For Circular**

# GRAND VIEW FARMS — C. S. Erb & Co., Middletown, Pa.

# Don't Overlook Campbell Co., Ky.

by Pvt. Arland R. Meade

The potency of a three-pronged attack on low production averages is Kentucky, one of the counties contributing much good Holstein milk to the Cincinnati, Ohio market.

The combination that has produced the quality-filled Holstein herds of this area are 4-H clubs, a hustling county agent named S. A. Porter, and consistent cooperation in a bull association since 1922.

On June 1 and 2, Extension Director Glen M. Householder visited several of these herds, accompanying a group of local dairymen, after having spoken to them the evening before at the Grants Lick schoolhouse. In the touring party were Prof. Fordyce Ely of the University of Kentucky, Richard Orr, manager of Greendale Farm, S. A. Porter, county agent, William Newman, assistant county agent, Willson Short, D.H.I.A. tester and Pvt. Arland R. Meade, former publicity man for the Holstein-Friesian Association and now on the communications force at the Headquarters of the Ferrying Division of the Air Transport Command in Cincinnati.

Twenty-one years ago Holstein breeding started on the right road in this county with the formation of the Campbell County Bull Association, which has been a going concern ever since. An even dozen herds are now in the Association, and three bulls are owned. In addition, privately owned bulls are used alongside the Association bull. Frank Eisen is Association president and George Herringer is secretary.

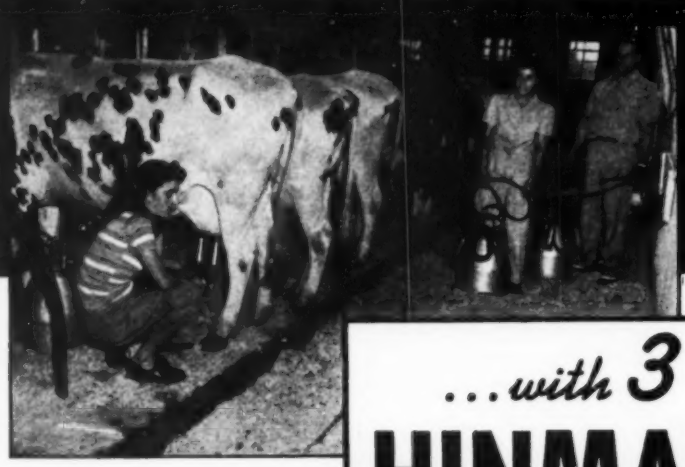
Franklin Wolf's herd at Grants Lick topped the 7-county D. H. I. A. last year. This herd is made up largely of daughters of three of the better Association bulls: U K Lad Al, Johanna Big Boy, and Eastern Rue Pontiac DeKol. The present herd sire is Eastern Ona Duke out of Eastern Lyons Pauline, a 514-pound butterfat producer in 303 days in class C She is by Lyons Mutual Duke.

The inheritance of that great Kentucky proved sire, Lyons Mutual Duke permeates the better herds of the county and several of the herd sires are line bred to him. One of these "Duke sires" is in the Jesse Harrison herd, this one being a son of the "Duke" daughter that is the nation's highest producing senior 4-year-old on two milkings daily. Harrison has also used Eastern King Ormsby, a son of "Duke."

At the Herringer Brothers herd at California, Ky. Commonwealth Early Boy heads the herd. His sire, Commonwealth Pleasant Boy was exported to the Hawaiian Islands several years ago where, it is reported, he made as great a breeding contribution as any Holstein sire ever sent to those islands. The Herringers have almost completed a bull-housing unit with a concrete shed, an outdoor breeding rack and a large well-drained plank-fenced yard.

Pvt. Arland Meade and Glen Householder


2 of us milk 41 Cows in 45 Minutes...



...with 3

HINMAN

LOW-VACUUM UNITS

● "I am a girl 21 years old," writes Rose Arruda of Tiverton, R. I. "My sister is 18. The two of us milk 41 cows in 45 minutes with three Hinman units. We like the Hinman very much for there is very little stripping to do and it's very easy to keep clean."

No matter how big the herd, women and youngsters can take complete charge of the milking if they have Hinman Low-Vacuum Milkers to help them. From all over we are constantly receiving letters telling us that boys and girls are doing a fine job, releasing men for the heavier farm work.

The Hinman is so efficient because it enlists the cow's cooperation. Hinman has found the exact degree of vacuum at which cows milk best. They like its steady, soothing action. They relax, and let their milk down freely. With this faster milking, the udder is more thoroughly drained and both milk and butterfat production is increased.

The Hinman is easy to dump, easy to clean, and easy to keep clean.

HINMAN MILKING MACHINE CO., INC.
Oneida, N. Y.

If your dealer is temporarily out of stock, remember that a Hinman is worth waiting for. We are doing our level best to keep him supplied.

HINMAN

10" LOW-VACUUM MILKER

Other herds visited on the Householder tour included that owned by Goebel Dawson at Grants Lick, where a son of "Duke" has been used, with most of the young stock in the herd being by Beauty Boy Ormsby Lad. J. J. Kinstler & Sons herd sire came from Lyman Orr, Liberty, Indiana.

The largest 4-H herd visited was that of the Hatcher brothers, John and Charles, at Alexandria where they have 12 registered Holsteins headed by an inbred son of Tritomia Axeworthy. Axeworthy is a highly regarded sire already having been in service at Berea College, University of Kentucky, and in the Von Allmen herd at LaGrange, Ky.

Other 4-H herds were owned by Joe and Alice Beck, son and daughter of Raymond Beck. Joe, who has been county dairy champion, has developed a small high-quality herd from one foundation cow. The Burns brothers at Grants Lick are heading their herd nucleus with the young sire Shanghai Tantalizer Fobes, secured from Charles Lewis of Hamilton, Ohio.

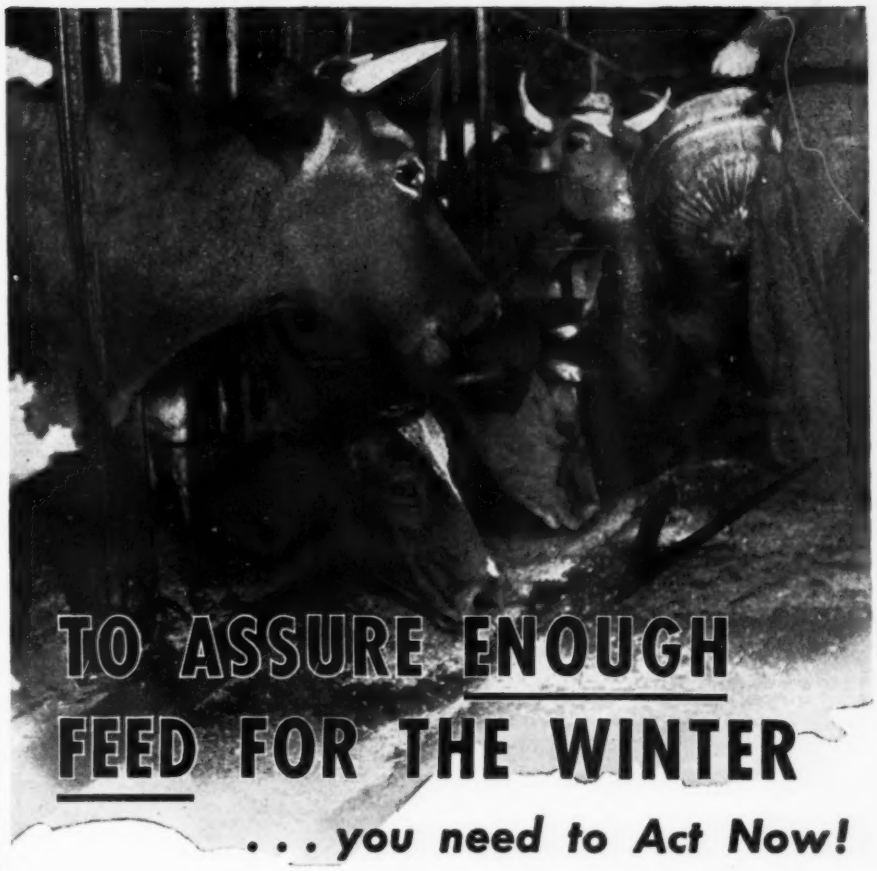
The newest herd visited is that being formed by W. R. Stevens, a Cincinnati engineer and business man. Mr. Stevens, who is already widely known among Campbell county dairymen, helped organize the Householder lecture and tour and played host to the several officials who came from a distance. His farm includes some of the Licking River bottom land as well as some hillside pasture.

NOTE: Mr. Householder spoke to the Cincinnati City Farmers Club at the Hotel Metropole, noon, June 1.

---

### Canada to Pay Subsidies to Milk Producers

Farm News Clip Sheet, issued Sept. 15, by the Dominion Department of Agriculture at Ottawa, says that James G. Gardiner, Minister of Agriculture, announced September 10 that the Government has decided to revise the subsidies on dairy products because of increased costs brought about largely through the feed grain failures in whole milk and cheese producing areas. Beginning October 1, 1943, and continuing until April 30, 1944, subsidies will be paid to dairy producers as follows: 1. Fifty-five cents per 100 pounds to producer-distributors of fluid milk and of such milk bought by distributors for fluid milk consumption as the Agricultural Food Board may direct. 2. Thirty cents per 100 pounds of milk used for concentration purposes as the Agricultural Food Board may direct. 3. Thirty cents per 100 pounds of milk used in the manufacture of cheddar cheese. 4. Eight cents per pound of butterfat, until December 31, 1943, and 10 cents a pound butterfat from January 1, 1944 to April 30, 1944.

# TO ASSURE ENOUGH FEED FOR THE WINTER

## . . . you need to Act Now!

★ Relying on luck to see your cows through the Winter may result in being short of feed before the next pasture season. Beacon recommends that you plan your feeding program in advance—it's not too early now—so as to allow yourself time to take whatever action may be necessary. In planning, Beacon suggests these three steps: (1) Estimate the requirements of your herd for hay, silage and grain until pasture season. (2) Deduct the amounts you have available. (3) Find out from your Beacon dealer how much of the balance you can reasonably expect to purchase.

★ If your requirements exceed available supplies, you have a real problem for the Winter. Here are some measures you can take towards solving it:

★ 1. Cull out the low producers, diseased cows and non-breeders.

2. To save grain, use the greatest possible amount of good roughages.

3. Feed each cow according to her individual needs.

4. Supplement your home grains properly, so as to obtain the maximum feeding value from them.

5. Protect your feed from rats.

6. Keep a small reserve of grain for emergencies.

● A new Beacon booklet "Feeding Your Herd This Winter" discusses these points and others in detail. Write for a free copy. Any Beacon dealer or Beacon service man will be glad to help you make your plans. Contact them directly, or by writing to the Beacon Milling Company.

**The BEACON MILLING Co., Inc.**
Cayuga, N. Y.

**Makers of BEACON FEEDS**

# BREEDING TROUBLES

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH any average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bangs) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

**SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—TUESDAY MORNING TILL SATURDAY NIGHT**

**School Year 1943-1944**

**Portland, Ore.** ..... **Nov. 9-14**
**Benson Hotel**

**Boston, Mass.** ..... **Nov. 30-Dec. 5**
**Manager Hotel**

**Lancaster, Pa.** ..... **Dec. 7-12**
**Hotel Weber**

**Raleigh, N. C.** ..... **Dec. 14-19**
**Hotel Sir Walter**

**Pittsburgh, Pa.** ..... **Dec. 28-Jan. 2**
**Fort Pitt Hotel**

**Kansas City, Mo.** ..... **Jan. 4-9**
**Pickwick Hotel**

**Nashville, Tenn.** ..... **Jan. 18-23**
**Maxwell Hotel**

**Toledo, Ohio** ..... **Jan. 25-30**
**Waldorf Hotel**

**Newark, N. J.** ..... **Feb. 1-6**
**Berwick Hotel**

**Chicago, Ill.** ..... **Feb. 15-20**
**Sherman Hotel**

**St. Paul, Minn.** ..... **Feb. 22-27**
**Ryan Hotel**

**Mineral Wells, Tex.** ..... **Feb. 29-Mar. 5**
**Crazy Water Hotel**

**Denver, Colo.** ..... **Mar. 7-12**
**Albany Hotel**

$60.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $5.00 cash and $5.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

## Graham Scientific Breeding School

**216 East 10th, St., Kansas City, Mo.**


## The New England Sale

(Continued from page 37)

**Wm. Sutherland, Fayetteville, N. C.:**
Lola Royal 2255683 (3-19-41) ..... 430
(University of Maine, Orono, Me.)
U N H Everlasting Hartog 2260014 (8-27-41) ..... 400
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Gofson Flora Improver 2299578 (9-27-41) ..... 400
(F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Me.)
Cedardale Lady Ormsby Walker 2262166 (8-17-41) ..... 400
(A. P. Bigelow, Middlesex, Vt.)
Hillgorge Epochol Johanna 2352458 (10-11-41) ..... 350
(Geo. A. Hill, Concord, N. H.)

**Suffolk Co. House of Correction, Boston, Mass.:**
Male, Baker Farm Helbon Nomination 871081 (1-15-43) ... 435
(Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H.)

**A. C. Sena, Easthampton, Mass.:**
Honorwon Matador Inka Becky 1799587 (2-3-35) ..... 415
(Edward L. Young, Gorham, Me.)
Maplehurst Modest Lucinda (12-5-37) ..... 330
(Fred B. Dole, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)

**F. H. Horton & Son, Rehoboth, Mass.:**
Dinah Beauty Gibraltar 2216840 (3-12-40) ..... 420
(Geo. B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)

**Thomas Dixon, Lowell, Mass.:**
Constance Rag Apple of Valley View 2171559 (7-18-40) ..... 410

**H. Jalmer Aalte, Hubbardston, Mass.:**
Sally Arabella Ormsby 2061544 (11-2-39) ..... 440
(Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.)

**F. Carroll Kendrick, Biddeford, Me.:**
Clover Rest Pontiac Walker 2317262 (4-12-40) ..... 410
(C. H. Davis & Sons, Newport, Me.)
Hartsbrook Admiral Pride Ormsby (2293770 (10-1-41) ..... 300
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)

**Lakeside Farms, Winthrop, Me.:**
Inez Sensation Jewel 1981453 (8-21-37) ..... 410
(Carroll H. Landon, New Haven, Vt.)

**George E. Norman, Jewett City, Conn.:**
Rumford Chief Louise Inka 2221915 (11-3-40) ..... 380
(N. H. State Hospital, Concord, N. H.)
Cedardale Alban Ormsby 2262167 (8-29-41) ..... 330
(A. P. Bigelow, Middlesex, Vt.)

**John B. Adams, Ellington, Conn.:**
Dina Ollie Rag Apple 2381882 (7-24-41) ..... 325
(Arthur L. Donnellan, S. Hadley, Mass.)
Sensation Johanna Rag Apple 2256391 (3-11-41) ..... 305
(Wm. D. Long, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)

**A. Sorenson, Woodbridge, Conn.:**
Betsey Masterpiece Francy 2396629 (3-13-41) ..... 310
(Arthur L. Donnellan, S. Hadley, Mass.)

**Horace G. Wilcox, Kensington, Conn.:**
Johanna May Gibraltar 2293286 (3-6-41) ..... 350
(Geo. G. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)

**A. B. Willson, S. Windsor, Conn.:**
Gelsche Echo Posch 1855806 (8-20-35) ..... 305
King Bessie Tehee 1937288 (10-22-36) ..... 350
(Merle C. Macomber, Pittsford, Vt.)

**G. B. Meyer, Washington, R. I.:**
Gofson Flossie Improver 2299576 (9-27-41) ..... 300
(F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Me.)

**Arthur C. Guimond, Tiverton, R. I.:**
Male, Wild Rose Double Inka Ace (7-11-42) ..... 320
(Sidney P. White, Andover, Mass.)

**L. W. Churchill, Westmoreland Depot, Mass.:**
Chamval Laura Topsfield 2252382 (9-30-40) ..... 310
(Edwin F. Clark, Vergennes, Vt.)

**Gilman B. Elwell, Essex, Mass.:**
Maplehurst Marjorie Colantha (8-7-36) ..... 375
(Fred B. Dole, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)

**Edwin P. Marko, Greenfield, Mass.:**
Lanark Jewel Rag Apple 5012820 (4-4-41) ..... 330
(Arthur L. Donnellan, S. Hadley, Mass.)

**Carey H. Howlett, Southhampton, Mass.:**
Barbara Daisy Pluto 1835606 (8-2-35) ..... 370
(James K. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)

**Gordon A. Long, Shelburne, Mass.:**
Mallary Farm Marie (twin) 2166274 (1-8-40) ..... 300
(R. Dewitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.)

**Joe. Sena, Easthampton, Mass.:**
De Kol Burke Mallary Farm 2065614 (8-30-36) ..... 370
(R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.)

**Henry Renouf, Belchertown, Mass.:**
Cooper Hill Polly Posch 2276026 (5-28-41) ..... 390
(Malnati Bros., Ashley Falls, Mass.)

**Baker Farm, Exeter, New Hampshire:**
Daisy Hartog Hiemke 2051143 (6-20-36) ..... 315
(Geo. A. Hill, Concord, N. H.)

**Hillsborough County Farm, Grassmere, N. H.:**
Overhill Segis Lass 2057648 (4-4-38) ..... 315
(Edwin F. Clark, Vergennes, Vt.)
Great Elm Segis Posch 2309318 (12-4-40) ..... 330
(John A. Davis, Sterling Jct., Mass.)
Chalker Farm Marie Bess 2088624 (11-11-36) ..... 355
(H. C. Johnson, Vergennes, Vt.)
Toby Hill Pep Lad Paula 1894484 (9-23-36) ..... 330
(Andrew C. Sena, Sr., Easthampton, Mass.)
Kearsarge Erline Walker 2261605 (8-14-41) ..... 315
(C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.)
Alice Alcartra Deysher 2126180 4-26-39) ..... 350
(A. B. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt.)

**Wm. Putnam, Haverhill, N. H.:**
Cooper Hill Bess Fall 2272307 (10-14-41) ..... 300
(Malnati Bros., Ashley Falls, Mass.)

Other buyers included Edwin S. Fansler, Warwick, N. Y.; H. F. Kellogg, Hadley, Mass.; Kenneth A. Porter, Westfield, Mass.; Jesse M. Hawes, Swift River, Mass.; W. A. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt.; Roy T. Whitman, N. Bennington, Vt.; Bahler Bros., Ellington, Conn.; Arthur Sorenson, Woodbridge, Conn.


## WANTED

Single experienced assistant herdsman. Location near Albany, N. Y. References required. Address

**Box 256**
**Holstein-Friesian World**
**Lacona, N. Y.**

## Herdsman Wanted

Married man: capable of taking charge of Holstein herd, milking, feeding, calf raising, etc. 55 milking cows, DHIA, 170 head altogether. Owner anxious to progress with herd. Good living conditions, excellent school; ½ mile from live Central New York village. Ready to pay good wages to right man who can do a job and take responsibility. Address—

**Box 257**
**Holstein-Friesian World**
**Lacona, N. Y.**

# The 160th Earlville Sale

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 137 females 2 yrs. & over | $39029.00 | $284.88 |
| 13 bred yealings | 2155.00 | 165.77 |
| 10 open yearlings | 1197.50 | 119.75 |
| 23 heifer calves | 3035.00 | 131.95 |
| 35 bulls | 4847.50 | 138.50 |
| 218 Head Sold | $50264.00 | $230.52 |

The big 2-day October Sale, an annual feature in the Earlville series, October 5-6, added over $50,000 to the gross sales, and brought the total for the 160 sales here well above the $3,000,000 mark. Fresh cows and close springers sold well, but the calves and yearlings reflecting the tight feed situation, were somewhat draggy. The bull market was also not up to par, although they were mostly from CTA or untested dams. The higher numbers of bulls and heifers in this sale reflected the policy of the management in providing a market place for the animals the breeders wish to move, with hontest and fair representation. The average of $284.88 for 137 cows over 2 years old was regarded as satisfactory.

Top price of the sale was $525, twice reached by consignments of Howard P. Blount, Lacona, N. Y. KBKO Inka, an 8-year-old daughter of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby, and one of the star members of the Blount herd, due in a month by Carnation Plutocrat, was a bargain at this price. Elizabeth Shelmandine, Amsterdam, N. Y., was the buyer. Her yearling daughter by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, sold at the same figure, $525, to Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y.

The crowd was down a bit in numbers, particularly the first day, but stayed well through to the end and observers felt that the market was stronger the second day. Buyers were present from five states. R. Austin Backus was the sale manager and auctioneer, assisted by C. B. Smith and Harold Lee. Smitty sold the first day of the Winnipeg Sale the day previous, flying back to arrive in mid-afternoon. Following is the list of buyers with details of animals, selling above $300:

**Elizabeth Shelmandine, Amsterdam N. Y. (7)**
KBKO Inka 1844696 (9-15-35 .....$525
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)
Nuway Finell Hiske 2095918 (11-22-39) ..... 305
(D. W. Morris & Sons, West Winfield)

**Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y.**
Crownhurst Dean Bessie 2396587 (10-16-42) ..... 525
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)

**Walter Westendorf, Hamilton, N. Y. (3)**
Crownhurst Mary 2201628 (4-27-40) 505
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)
Alfalfaland Wimbledon Lou 2284337 (2-20-40) ..... 350
(Orson D. Smith Fayetteville)

**Alson D. Weller & Sons, Lowville, N. Y.**
Mountain View Lily Supreme 401341C) (7-2-38) ..... 500
(E. Francis & Son, Renfrew, Ontario)

**Millard F. Russell, Bovina Center, N. Y.**
Crownhurst Betty Perfection 2134873 (2-25-40) ..... 495
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)
Shelter Valley Gelsche Flo 2348387 (10-30-41) ..... 305
(James H. Stone, Marcellus)

**L. M. Griswold, Claremont, N. H.**
Ladoga Sally Royal 2224064 (2-22-41) ..... 465
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)
Robbinsvale Judy 2169827 (2-16-40) ..... 450
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)
Brenda Abbekerk Mercedes 2259497 (1-30-39) ..... 375
(Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville)
Mismonty Juliette 2249111 (9-2-40) 325
(E. G. Misner, Homer)
Mooredale Dutchland Ella 2218118 (8-27-40) ..... 320
(Warner A. Moore, West Ghent)

**W. H. Heath, Glenmont, N. Y.**
Marsdale Veeman Jane 2313362 (1-8-39) ..... 405
(Orson D. Smith, Fayetteville)
Ona Kayewood Ormsby 1868200 (12-9-35) ..... 375
(Donald B. Bellinger, Johnstown)

**Elwood L. Ericson, Kennedy, N. Y. (6)**
Lottie Man-O-War Burke 2007076 (1-23-38) ..... 400
(Charles E. DeLong, Mexico)

**J. M. Byrne, Utica, N. Y. (4)**
Carolea Enid Osborndale Inka 2194271 ..... 400
(Mr. and Mrs. Luther Carrier, Fulton)
Union Valley Princess Creation 2111605 (4-28-39) ..... 320
(Ward C. Loomis, Bainbridge)

**John Ellis, Lee, Mass.**
Betty Vale Chieftain 2162002 (10-1-39) ..... 400
(Chas. E. Clark & Son, Camden)

(Continued on page 90)


*Excellent - - -*

**The Most Important Word in the Breed's Classification Program**

**EXCELLENT** means the very Tops of the Breed.

**EXCELLENT** means close to perfection in every respect, but particularly in **UDDERS** and **RUMPS.**

**There are very few EXCELLENT animals**
**But ALL Breeders Strive to Breed that Kind**
**The Best Way to Breed EXCELLENTS**
**is to Breed FROM EXCELLENTS**

**How Would You Like a Bull Like This?**

**He is Ready for HEAVY SERVICE**

His Sire, EXCELLENT and ALL-AMERICAN, comes on both sides from families in which EXCELLENTS and ALL-AMERICANS are frequent.

His Dam, EXCELLENT and GRAND CHAMPION, comes from the same family. Her sire is GOLD MEDAL and she has EXCELLENT sisters that test 4%.

**WE HAVE SUCH A BULL TO OFFER YOU**
**A Strong Line Bred Bull — He Has No Equal**
**Write Us for More Information**

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms

Home of
KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

## More Baird Travelogue

(Continued from page 42)

of Milwaukee, who has a farm at Waukesha with Herbert Schwoch as manager, is developing one of the good herds in Wisconsin. His herd sire, Dorl Royal Homestead, was Grand Champion at Texas in 1941. The dam of his herd sire is Siebecker Homestead Inka, who has produced up to 617 lbs. of fat on 2X a day milking and makes around 500 to 600 lbs. of fat each year.

Dr. Lillie has 34 daughters of Dorl Royal Homestead in his herd and two of the oldest of these have freshened this fall and have both tested over 4%. Two of the foundation cows in the herd are daughters of Dewdrop Pabst Keyes Meg Posch, the All-Time All-American 2-year-old. Dr. Lillie and his manager have been very much interested in U. S. National Sales and this year have permitted a maternal brother to Dorl Royal Homestead to come to the U. S. National Sale.

One of the most interesting farms for anyone to visit is the Pabst Farms, at Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, owned by Fred Pabst. The herd of Pabst Farms, combined with that of the herd of Pabst & Knutson, at the present time numbers around 360 head of pure bred Holstein cattle. There are 70 cows on test in the two herds milked three times a day, and in the neighborhood of 150 milking cows of all ages. There will be between 15 and 20 head that will finish records this year of 750 lbs. of fat up to 1,000 lbs. of fat. At the present there are eight daughters of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta that, as 2-year-olds, will finish records up to 650 lbs. of fat. Five daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad are on test at present. The oldest one will make around 740 lbs. of fat as a 3-year-old, others make up to 600 lbs. of fat as 2-year-olds.

It is a great organization. Fred Pabst personally directs every operation on the farm seven days a week assisted by Howard Clapp, Sylvester Weiler, and the two Knutson boys who are with their father on the Pabst-Knutson Farm. Pabst Farms have been breeding pure bred Holsteins for thirty-six years which makes them one of the largest, if not the largest, breeding establishment where continuous testing has been done.

This farm is comprised of 1300 acres of the most level and fertile land in Wisconsin with approximately 250 acres devoted to corn, 350 acres devoted to hay, and the balance in pasture and small grain land. Eleven silos have been filled this year, two of them 18 feet in diameter by 70 feet high. Three thousand bushels of hybrid seed corn have been grown on the farm this year, most of which will be sold.

Besides this, the farm operates a milk plant and buys milk from the surrounding territory. Between 70,000 to 120,000 lbs. of milk are handled through this plant daily. At the present time sweetened condensed milk, and powdered skimmed milk are produced and the cream goes to Chicago. It is a very interesting study in scientific farming with the work done on time and well done.

I might mention that the Pabst Farms, as in the past, are supporting the U. S. National Sale with two of their best animals.

W. L. Baird


**Striblings' Lice Oil Spray**

Better than dip or powders — because it not only kills lice but also prevents their nits (eggs) from hatching. More economical — one treatment gets the job done.

Easy to apply as a mist with hand or machine sprayer. With our special air pressure sprayer, 3 men can treat 500 cattle in a day. Gallon treats 30 to 50 weaning age calves; 15 to 25 grown cattle; 25 to 100 sheep or goats; 75 to 100 hogs; or 150 to 200 grown chickens.

Quart, $1.25; Gallon, $3.50; 10 gallons, $27.50; 55-gallon drum, $75 (plus $5 deposit on drum); sprayer, $15. All shipments prepaid.

If your dealer can't supply, send cash, check, or money order direct to us for prompt shipment.

**John B. Stribling & Son**
Rotan, Texas


### GOOD RECORDS REPORTED

An advance news release from the Extension Department of the National Association announces the recent recording of a number of exceptionally good records at the Brattleboro office.

On twice-a-day milking, a Herd Test record is reported for Genodale Ormsby Dora, owned by Adrian Personius, Genoa, N. Y., of 711 lbs fat and 21,336 lbs milk. Three other members of the Personius herd made over 600 lbs fat. In Wisconsin, O'Connell Brothers, Grimms, bring out another 700-lb two-timer in Oconbro Fobes Creamelle Girl with 702 lbs fat from 18,907 lbs milk. Winterthur Farms also have a high 2X record reported, by Winterthur Posch Great Soria, 802 lbs fat from 19,310 lbs milk.

On 3X milking, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn., are mentioned with an 827-lb fat record on Pauline Pontiac Ebenezer. Mooseheart, at Mooseheart, Ill., has another 800-lb three-timer in Lady Champion Pearl Segis, who made 859 lbs fat and 22,377 lbs milk. At Osborndale, Tyler Farms Posch Molly, 7-year-old daughter of the Mallary Farm senior sire, fin-

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 56TH
A well-proven sire, with 13 of his 22 tested daughters above 60 lbs. fat on 2X.

COFFEYDALE SUNLIGHT FOBES 2D
515 Lbs. Fat, 3.7%, Jr. 2. Five of her nearest dams are daughters of "56th."

Two near dams of "SUNLIGHT" are daughters of "56th" with 600 and 700 lbs. fat on 2X in the L. D. Coffey herd, a herd that is close to the top in Michigan with a 7-year average of 484 lbs. fat.

Three near dams of Sunlight's sire are in the Robin Carr herd. She is sired by a son of Rainbow Sir Bess Rose, the world's highest index sire for 1941 and 1943, he a double grandson of "56th."

We are happy over her as a sample of the continuing benefits of our cooperative efforts in holding the line of "56th." His blood has been conserved and it's potent—producing the high index sire who also holds the high classification score for type on his daughters — and it has produced the high breeder's herd in the United States with 770 lbs. fat, mature 3X average on 20 finished records.

We have some beautiful high record young bulls, also some females to sell.

**AS EVER — Holding the Line of "56th"**
**L. D. COFFEY and ROBIN CARR, Fowlerville, Mich.**

ished a year on 3X milking with 865 lbs of fat and 19,318 lbs milk. They had two others of their own breeding over 700 lbs fat in heifer form. At the Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore., Johanna Segis Matador Lass has finished with 945 lbs. fat at 9 years; Nugget Ormsby Walker with 826 lbs at 7 years; and Agatha Burke Lyons with 796 lbs at 5 years.

### BECKWITH & JAMISON DISPERSAL

Catalog Anaylsis

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 29 Females 2 Yrs. & over | $6275.00 | $217.31 |
| 6 Bred Yearlings | 1010.00 | 168.33 |
| 4 Open Yearlings | 520.00 | 130.00 |
| 7 Heifer Calves | 750.00 | 107.14 |
| 7 Bulls | 1045.00 | 149.26 |
| 53 Head | $9600.00 | $181.13 |

The dispersal of the Beckwith & Jamison herd at the farm near Leavenworth, Kansas, September 30, was bargain day for Kansas breeders. This was an old established herd, maintaining a 400-lb. herd average, and with well-known blood lines. Mr. Jamison, founder of the herd is retiring. His partner, Clifford Beckwith, has purchased another farm, and selected a number of top animals for his new individual herd. These included the 8-year-old herd sire, S B A Fraternity Inka Lad, a grandson of Matador Segis Ormsby, at $250. Top cow was the 3-year-old, Janie Ollie De Kol, with a 2-year-old DHIA record of 442.9 lbs., purchased by Mr. Beckwith, at $335. He also selected a fine family group in the daughters and granddaughters of Hengerveld Rag Apple Ormsby Piebe (876.8 lbs. fat at 10 years, DHIA), one of the better known cows of the herd. One of these daughters sold for $300. One other $300 price was reached when Lloyd Dickson purchased the 5-year-old Valleywood Tritomia Queen at this figure. She has a 406-lb. 3-year-old DHIA record. A few select consignments were added from the herds of Arden Clawson, Linwood; Grover Meyer, Basehor; Ernest Raymond, Leavenworth; and L. J. Theno, Bonner Springs, all of Kansas. Seven grade Holsteins were sold for an average of $155.

The sale was managed by G. R. Appleman, with Bert Powell as auctioneer.

### ELI FARMS TO SELL ONE HERD

The Eli Farms Co., owned and managed by Oscar Westerheide, Greenville, Ill., reports the sale of several young bulls and a number of females which they advertised in the **World**. They have recently decided to sell the entire milking herd on their No. 2 farm at Greenville because of the labor shortage, keeping only the yearling heifers. They have been breeding Holsteins here for 32 years, and raised a former world champion heifer, Eli Aaggie Fayne Johanna, 1,001-lb. fat producer.

### HOLSTEIN BOY "STAR STATE FARMER" IN CALIF.

Eugene E. Starkey, 17, Corning, Calif., was recently chosen as California's "Star State Farmer" in the FFA organization. He ranked at the top of 83 boys elected to the "State Farmer" degree from more than 8000 members in California. Eugene already owns 16 purebred and high quality grade Holsteins, and plans to take over the operation of the home dairy herd when he finishes high school next June. He has compiled an excellent record of leadership in community and organization activities, and uses up-to-date methods of herd management. His Holsteins have won many prizes at Tehama and Glenn County Fairs.

Somewhat more than 25 per cent of dairy cows in 1943 will be machine milked, according to a recent survey by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Their estimate is that 310,000 milking machines were on farms January 1, 1943, about 45 per cent of them bought in 1940, '41 and '42. About 20 per cent were 14 or more years of age. Almost two-thirds of the machines are in use in the North Atlantic and Lake states.


# The 13th Garden Spot Sale

## *THURSDAY—NOV. 18*

**Starting 12:30 P. M.**

**At the farm of C. M. BRUBAKER, near the village of WILLOW STREET, LANCASTER, CO., PENNA.**

**Four Miles South of Lancaster, on Route 72**

# 75 Registered Holsteins

**From T. B. Accredited Herds—Many Bang's Certified**

**Some Negative from Calfhood Vaccination**

***Including***

# 50 Head Direct from CANADA

A really choice lot, hand picked from good **Accredited and Bang's Free Listed** Herds from some of the greatest Holstein centers of Ontario.

**THESE CANADIANS CAN GO TO ANY STATE**

And so can many of the balance of the offering, selected from good herds of Lancaster, York and other nearby counties of Pennsylvania.

**MOSTLY FRESH COWS AND NEAR SPRINGERS**
**A Few Bred and Open Yearlings and Heifer Calves**
**And Just a Few Young Bulls from Good Dams**

**COMPETENT TRUCKMEN AVAILABLE FOR BUYERS**

Join the ranks of satisfied Garden Spot Customers and be on hand when this sale opens at 12:30 P. M. sharp on Thursday, Nov. 18.

**Sale Under the Joint Management of**

# Pennsylvania Holstein Association

**— and —**

# R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

# 26th Ohio Breeders' Sale

## *(Our 24th Fall Sale Since 1927)*

## 80 Registered Holsteins from 37 Consignors

**Over 40 Cows and Heifers Fresh or Due in November.**

Quite a few are due in December and a few in January.
Cows not fresh are bred to high record sires.

**A Lot of Young Cows. 40 Head of Two, Three and Four-Year-Olds.**

High producers bred for production and ready to produce.
Type with production.

**15 Bulls from 7 to 19 Months. Most of Them Old Enough for Service.**

12 are from record dams that average over 460 lbs. fat.

A son of Forum Standard Patriarch from a cow with 719 lbs. fat.

A son of Man-O-War Ormsby Posch, out of a dam with 675 lbs. fat.

**Good Type Bulls from Good Type Record Dams and High Record Sires.**

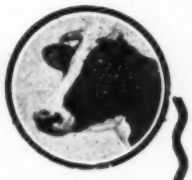
This sale affords a fine opportunity for selection at a minimum amount of travel. The cattle are all T. B. tested and negative to the Bang's test within 30 days — or from accredited herds. Many are eligible for entry into ANY state. The sale will start at 11:00 o'clock. Lunch will be served at the barn.

You will find good rail connections on the Pennsylvania R. R., from Chicago or Pittsburgh. Send for a catalog to I. D. Hadley, Secretary, at the Association office address below.

*Managed by* OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN

# Fairgrounds, Wooster, Ohio

*Plan to be with us . . .*



on

WEDNESDAY

**Nov. 17**

*. . . and see them sell!*

*we did pretty well last month . . .*

Our 25th Fall Breeders' Sale held here last month brought an average of $341.80 for 75 head, with a top price of $750, and 13 others from $400 to $650. The offering went to 48 Ohio buyers.

Out-of-state breeders are particularly invited to attend this 26th Fall Sale — we think you will like our cattle.

ASSOCIATION - 152 W. Liberty St. - Wooster, Ohio

# IT'S *YOUR* ASSOCIATION

Whether you belong or not, your state Holstein Association is watching out for your interests as a Holstein breeder, and striving to make your business better.

If you don't belong, please write for complete information about all the EXTRA cash-saving advantages enjoyed by Association members.

**New York Holstein-Friesian Association**

W. D. BROWN, Secretary
Wing Hall, Ithaca, New York



# COME AND SEE

our new herd sire, Osborndale Tovarich Inka May, 2-year-old son of "Tovarich" from Carnation Inka Tillamook Daisy, 853-lb fat 3.8% (3X) daughter of Sir Inka May. His six nearest dams average 1046 lbs fat, 3.8% test. SONS FOR SALE.

**CHAS. J. KNOELL**
**Tonawanda, N. Y.**

Herd Certified and Accredited

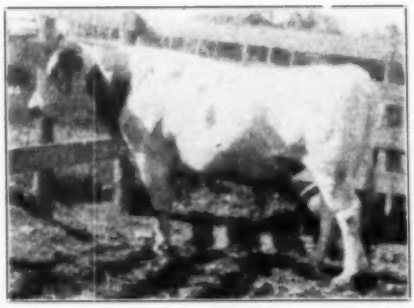

**BEST LENGTH OF DRY PERIOD**

One of the important questions in connection with securing maximum production from a cow during her lifetime is "How long should she be dry between lactations?" The desirability of a rest period between lactations in which the cow may recuperate strength and put on flesh is generally recognized. A dry period of several months is beneficial when a cow is being fitted for a big record in a single lactation but the production lost during too long a dry period will more than offset the gain in the succeeding milking period, so that the net result from the standpoint of life-time production is on the wrong side of the ledger.

The August number of the Journal of Dairy Science reports a study of the Optimum Length of Dry Period by John W. Klein of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and T. E. Woodward of the Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. They say, "When a cow is turned dry, some milk is sacrificed but the expectation is that by giving her a dry period of suitable length, the amount lost will be more than counterbalanced by the increased production in the next lactation. The problem was to determine the length of dry period of cows calving every 12 months that would result in the greatest production of milk when the loss in the current lactation is considered along with the gain in the next lactation. This is termed the optimum length of dry period.

Studies were made of lactation records obtained from D. H. I. Associations in twelve states. From a group of 15,442 lactation records they were able to make 1,139 comparisons of the same cows having lactation records following dry periods of different lengths. Studies of these records were made and curves prepared on the basis of proper statistical methods. They conclude from these studies that "A dry period of 55 days was found to be the optimum length for cows yielding 10,000 lbs. of milk and calving at 12 month intervals. Either a longer or a shorter dry period reduces the milk yield, the longer because more milk would be lost in the current lactation than would be gained in the following lactation and the shorter because more milk would be lost in the following lactation than would be gained in the current lactation." With this information, we believe that Holstein breeders seeking the greatest lifetime production from their cows should breed them to freshen every 12 months as nearly as possible and should give them a rest period of eight weeks between lactations.—Herd Improvement Test News Leter.


**Lamaga Stock Farm**
— Home of —



WINTERTHUR SELECT POSCH USORA

Son of Winterthur Posch Great Soria, with 802.9 lbs. fat, 4.2% on 2X. Second dam, with five records averaging 4.1%, is a full sister to Winterthur Great Duobess Loria, with a life total in 7 lactations of 5357.6 lbs. fat and tests up to 4.4%.

His sire, Winterthur Posch Great select, is a son of "Loria" mentioned above. "USORA" is a double grandson of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur and his 15 nearest dams average 25,695.5 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 958.79 lbs. fat.

HIS SONS FOR SALE

Also females bred to him and sired by Winterthur Posch Boast Ormsby Okat, son of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur.

KARL S. HARTSHORN & SON
Lebanon, N. Y.



# Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Inc.

UNION HILL, NEW YORK

*Home of*

# Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean

Sire: SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73d

Dam: ERMVALE BELLE OF THE ORMSBYS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At 10 years: | 816 lbs. fat, | 4.13% | 4X |
| At 9 years: | 726 lbs. fat, | 4.20% | 3X |

Her dam has a lifetime test above 4 percent.

**The first six daughters of "DEAN" test four percent fat. The first three to finish records as 2-year-olds made 489 lbs, 4%; 508 lbs, 4%; and 650 lbs, 4%. Three others are now finishing with equally high test, .3 to .4% above the average test of their dams. Write us if you are interested in owning a good "DEAN" son.**


**Owners of swamp land** will be interested to know that a profitable market has now been developed for the fluff of the common cattail. This is proving a satisfactory substitute for Kapok and other stuffing materials formerly imported and now unavailable. The discovery was made by Dr. C. F. Burgess, Chicago scientist, and a pilot plant is already in operation at Ashippun, Wis. The processing machinery is made of non-priority materials, which will permit rapid expansion into other areas.

## ACTIVITY IN THE SOUTH

Fieldman Allen N. Crissey, who has been spending considerable time in the South, working with John Arey, extension dairyman of North Carolina State College, reports great Holstein activity in that state and all through the South. He calls our attention to the fact that the Cottonade Farm of William Sutherland at Fayetteville, N. C., was one of the good buyers at the recent New England Sale, represented by Frank L. Halcombe. Allen reminds us that during the past ten months, southern buyers have purchased Holsteins at several Earlville Sales, at the Dennis Dispersal, the Anniversary Sales at Waukesha and Watertown, the Canby Dispersal, the New Jersey State Sale, the Frederick Maryland Sale, the Virginia State Sale and the Dunloggin Dispersal, and just this past week at the Maryland State Sale at McDonogh School. Also they have purchased many carloads of Holsteins at private treaty in Maryland, Ohio, Virginia, Kansas, Wisconsin and Canada through the good offices of Messrs. Crissey and Arey. Mr. Crissey adds:

"In addition, the South Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association conducted a sale of 39 heifers and calves, under the management of Messrs. McClure, Cushman and Holder, and it was a fine success, being instrumental in starting several new herds. The North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association has conducted three sales of cattle imported from Wisconsin under the management of Baird & Darcey. You will also remember that North Carolina produced a bid of $200,000 on the Victory Bond bull in Illinois that sold for $3,100,000.

"These southern buyers will not pay fancy prices for top breeding stock but they are ready and willing to pay good commercial market prices for sound cattle of good type that will really produce."

Any of our readers desiring to sell that kind to the southern market may contact Mr. Crissey in care of John Arey, North Carolina State College, N. C.

GRAY VIEW BADGER SWEET
2nd prize junior yearling, Wis. State Fair, 1943. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin.


**Bouckdale Farm**

**A Breeder's Herd of 58 Head, 57 by a Proven Sire, the other by a son of a Proven Sire.**

Every animal from a proven analyzed cow family. We have completed 12 years of continuous testing with a herd average last year of 516 lbs. and for the previous year of 515.5 lbs. fat with 3.82% with half the herd 2 and 3 yr.-olds. All strictly 2X milking.
The first 4% proven sire in N. Y. State was proven in this herd and his half brother is our present senior sire. Herd included 15 daughters of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune, whose daughters average 502 lbs. fat; and 10 daughters of Inka Ormsby Segis Beauty, whose daughters average 15,535 lbs. milk, 562.3 lbs. fat.
Young grandsons of these great proven sires with 2 to 4 proven sires in a row back of them and from our proven cow families for sale at reasonable prices, also a few young heifers.

Herd Accredited — Approved — Classified — Analyzed

**ARTHUR G. BOUCK & SON — Auburn, N. Y.**

**"Try WAIT FARMS First"**

It's a lot of things that make a breeder's herd — but perhaps the most important is a succession of good sires.

During the more-than-25-years in which we have been breeding Registered Holsteins we have proven 17 sires in HIR work, among them two of the breed's 36 Gold Medal Preferred Sires, Wisconsin Sir Wellington Pride and Wimbledon Inka Veeman Emperor.

Our 14-year average in HIR work, all in Class 2X, leads the nation for herds of 50 or more cows. On official classification our entire herd averages better than "Good Plus." We hold Progressive Breeders' Certificates for 1939 and 1942.

It is our firm belief that a WAIT FARM bull will increase the production and better the type of your herd.

Send for our latest bull list.

**THE WAIT FARMS**

J. Reynolds Wait, Owner, 77 Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

**Pebble Beach Farm—**

PEBBLE BEACH LADDIE
This combination of Dean and Montvic Chieftain 7th produced the bull calf that sold in the June Earlville Sale for $4,400.

His Sire and Both Grandsires are PROVEN FOR 4% TEST.

**Offers for Sale**
**PEBBLE BEACH LADDIE**
**Born June 9, 1943**

A son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, Carl Wooster's great son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d, out of an outstanding brood cow and member of a great 4% family.

Dam—
PEBBLE BEACH CARRIE
A Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter with records as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y 4m - | 9270 M. | 3.7% | 345.8 F. |
| 3y 3m - | 10779 M. | 3.7% | 405.6 F. |
| 4y 4m - | 12276 M. | 3.7% | 449.7 F. |

His grandsire, Montvic Chieftain 7th, is a Gold Medal Sire and the highest test index sire in Herd Test.

**Geo. W. Chapman & Son, Ontario, N. Y.**

**Write or Call Soon — He Will Move Fast**

**HERD ACCREDITED, APPROVED, CLASSIFIED, HIR TESTED**

# WE'RE HAVING AN AWFUL JOB GETTING THE BRED HEIFERS IN THE BARN

It's getting right on the edge of winter up this way and we have several lots of bred 2-year-olds still at pasture, and where we are going to tuck them in, we don't know.

They are all approved, eligible to go anywhere and you'll be surprised at how much heifer you can get for your money. **Choice from over 30 is offered.** We can spare some that are due within four to six weeks.

Some of these are the first to be bred to the Commando bull. This is the bull we bought of Tom Dent. He is a son of the All-American Claremont Pauline Pietje, who made 709 lbs., 4.3%, on 3X as a 3-year-old, and was sold at one of the highest prices of the year to Ravenglen Farms, where we understand she has a real record in prospect. She is one of the really great cows we have ever seen, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje, from an 840-lb. 3X dam. Our "Commando" is sired by Elbro Korndyke Commander, son of the sensational 1060-lb. producer, Winnie Fayne Korndyke. These forthcoming calves will be good property.

- - - - -

We still have a bull or two of breeding age, and many younger ones coming on. Our herd numbers over 300 head. We specialize in furnishing foundation groups.

Do come and see these bred 2-year-olds.

**River Meadow Farms**

**McLAURY BROS.**

**Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.**


## The 160th Earlville Sale

(Continued from page 83)

**Mrs. Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus, N. Y.**
Pebble Beach Esther 2167608 (7-7-39) ..... 400
(Chas. E. Clark & Son, Camden)

**James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y.**
(Male) Dunloggin Moole Var 877825 (6-4-43) ..... 400
(Paul B. Misner, Homer)

**C. A. Eccleston, Hamilton, N. Y.**
Carolea Elvira Osborndale Inka 2208679 (9-21-43) ..... 390
(Mr. and Mrs. Luther Carrier, Fulton)

**Orson D. Smith, Fayetteville, N. Y.**
Eloc Man-O-War Echo Lassie 2098688 (7-11-39) ..... 390
(Wilfred W. Cole, South Otselic)
Thendara Pledge Onyx Agni Lass 2093276 (1-5-43) ..... 350
(Frank N. Decker, Syracuse)

**Harlie Newman, Hancock, N. Y. (2)**
Jane Veeman Bessie 1915057 (9-7-36) ..... 365
(L. J. Slentz, Earlville)

**Harold A. Donnafield, Utica, N. Y.**
(Male) Crownhurst Inka Segis 8372365 (10-2-41) ..... 350
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)

**Edward H. Cottrell, North Bennington, Vt.**
Roseline Artis Posch 1999007 (12-2-36) ..... 355
(Ralph Sponenberg, Fulton)

**McLaury Bros., Portlandville, N. Y.**
Mountain View Bess Mantel 499984C (6-12-41) ..... 355
(E. Francis & Son, Renfrew, Ontario)
Jessie Bessie Pietertje (2-28-41) .. 340
(Hugh A. Graham, Russell, Ont.)

**Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. (2)**
Marshline Sensation Hartog 1884811 (3-23-36) ..... 355
(Kent E. Whipple, Savannah)

**Everett C. Snyder, Cazenovia, N. Y.**
Posch Belleholm Piebe 2125484 (3-11-38) ..... 340
(Clarence E. Reed, South Butler)

**Wainwright Murphy, Syracuse, N. Y.**
Spring Gorge Happy Dunloggin 2063177 (9-10-39) ..... 335
(A. J. Williams, West Winfield)

**Charles E. Stockwell, Fort Plain, N. Y.**
Colantha Posch Belle Pontiac 1921139 (9-17-36) ..... 335
(Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus)

**John R. Houck, Tully, N. Y.**
Prilly Burke Susie 2140413 (11-20-39) ..... 330
(Howard P. Blount, Lacona)
Leah Pietertje Trajectory 470430C (7-15-40) ..... 305
(E. R. Fairbank, Jamesville)
Smyrna Farm Pansy Change 2109807 (12-24-36) ..... 300
(John F. Ford, Smyrna)

**Ray Riegel, Chatham, N. Y.**
Lamaga Clo Posch Walker (Twin) 2044821 (11-8-38) ..... 325
(Donald B. Bellinger, Johnstown)
Jonesdale Bessie T W Queen 1863538 (1-17-35) ..... 315
(Wm. T. Jones, Cazenovia)

**E. J. Peckham, Bainbridge, N. Y.**
Bencroft Alcartra Josie 2012913 (7-23-37) ..... 320
(Fred Van Schaick, Cortland)
May Ormsby Veeman Pontiac 2076083 (2-13-39) ..... 305
(Merrle Broderick, Mansfield, Pa.)

**C. Czapnik, Lakewood, Pa. (13)**
Spring Gorge Helen Dunloggin 2066650 (9-16-39) ..... 315
(A. J. Williams, West Winfield)
Polly Witzyde Pet 2085437 (5-1-39) 305
(Daniel Grant, Afton)
Maplewood View Lenox Elma 2051243 (3-20-39) ..... 300
(John Delles, Lowville)
McLean Farms Sylvia Posch 1953373 (10-17-37) ..... 300
(Frank C. McLean, Greene)
Crosalfalfa C M H B Ara 193946 (1-18-37) ..... 300
(Howard L. Cross, Fayetteville)
(Female) consigned by Henry Weller, Lowville

**W. T. Conkling, Earlville, N. Y.**
Fanyan Zelia Zanza Pride 2307857 (10-15-41) ..... 315
(James Stone, Marcellus)

**W. J. Wigsten, Horseheads, N. Y. (4)**
Carrie Creamelle Fobinka Ormsby 2026303 (5-7-38) ..... 310
(Lamoine B. Buyea, Oneida)

**Marden H. Watkins, Camden, N. Y.**
Lulu Segis Alcartra Francy 455422C (3-19-40) ..... 305
(E. R. Fairbank, Jamesville)

**Clarence Zurn, Jr., Long Eddy, N. Y. (4)**
Bessie Daisy 1839163 (10-16-35) .... 300
(Preston E. Trask, Hamilton3

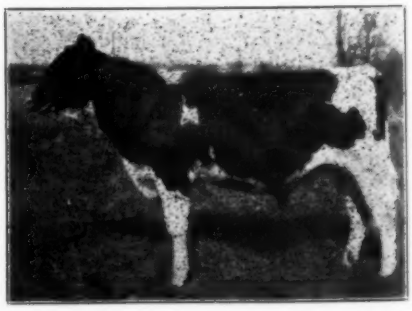
**Neal Francisco & Son, Middleton, N. Y. (5)**
Female 481073C (12-16-40) ..... 300
(Frank T. Keough, Jamesville)

**Corning Farms, Glenmont, N. Y. (6)**
Alcartra Veeman Pontiac Hartog 1871315 (12-16-35) ..... 300
(Merrle Broderick, Mansfield, Pa.)

Also, D. B. Bellinger, Johnstown; E. L. Benedict, Earlville; Mary E. Bowers, Seward; Charles Bollard, Walton; Menzo Brooker, South New Berlin; Russell E. Brigham, Oneonta; Glenn A. Bass, Skaneateles; Leonard Blood, Johnstown; Earl Bancroft, Earlville; Charles T. Blincoe, Guilford; Harley Crookes, Hamilton; Charles A. Cole, South Otselic; Countryman Bros., Canajoharie; C. M. Coe; Wm. Churchill, Jefferson; George


# LENA Left Her Son to Carry On

The first calves are due in February. "Old Lena," his 920-lb. fat dam, died recently at nearly 16 years of age, leaving six daughters, 12 granddaughters and two great granddaughters. Her four oldest daughters average 925 lbs. fat on 3X milking. The sire of this young bull is Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King, son of Osborndale King Ormsby from Osborndale Olive Maid, 800-lb. dam of three daughters that average 800 lbs. fat on 2X milking.



**"Lena's" Son by "King"**

**KELCO FARM**

**Whitesville, N. Y.**
**ARLING COBB & SON**

Dubben, Cooperstown; Ray Dibble, Richmondville; Jay F. Deans, Parish; Del Digney, Fabius; Harlan Dibble, Richmond ville; Charles B. Davis, Mt. Morris; Paul M. Edgerton, New Berlin; Estey Bros., Tully; Excell Bros., Clinton; P. W. Farrand, Dover Plain; J. M. Freeman, Boonville; C. D. Fairchild & Son, Oriskany Falls; Louis Ganz, Devine Corners; Bradford Graves, Cherry Valley; Charles M. Gibbs, Syracuse; Stanley Hinman, Deansboro; Harvey Honsinger, Hamilton; Clifton A. Hunt, Walton; Fred Harders, Jefferson; Earl D. Jones, Deposit; Donald A. Jackson, Greene; A. H. Hakes, Pitcher; Frank Kovsek, Jr., Little Falls; H. A. Ketcham, Otisville; Mrs. Harold Lee, Cazenovia; Charles Lamb, Hubbardville; Robert Loden, Schoharie; Lester Laurence, Baldwinsville; Ward Loomis, Bainbridge; Mark Lloyd, Ira; Frank Lloyd, Ira; Reed LaTourette, Sidney Center; Mike Lucik, Binghamton; Paul Lawrence, Edmeston; Robert Murphy, Marcellus; John S. Maxson, Homer; J. W. McMahan, Richmondville; M. B. Marshall; Thomas McCarthy & Sons, Cherry Valley; John Newman, Earlville; Harlie Newman, Hancock; Stanley Ostrander, Howes Cave; Foster E. Pohl, Vernon; Will J. Pike, North Norwich; I. S. Randall & Son, Bridgeton; C. E. Reed, South Butler; E. B. Reynolds, Sherburne; D. E. Reynolds, Earlville; Geo. Rathbun, Cazenovia; Clarence Reed, South Butler; Sylvia Schulmeister, Schoharie; Paul Shubert, Franklin; Herman Schneider, Lowville; H. W. Samson & Son, Vernon Center; Henry Stone, Edmeston; Elsa Schulmeister, Schoharie; E. P. Smith, Sherburne; M. D. Safanie, Ancram; H. N. Sexton, Earlville; Lewis H. Stratton, Oxford; Ann Steffen, Horseheads; Harry L. Smith, Fayetteville; Albert Smith, Boonville; Carl Southard, Ira; P. E. Trask, Hamilton; C. E. Vail, Afton; Nelson J. Winne, Worcester; Stanley J. Weidman, Oneonta, all of New York; and Sidney Kessler, Nashua, New Hampshire; Bolles Bros., Montrose, Pa.

### J. C. FLORANCE DISPERSAL

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 56 females 2 yrs. & over | $15255 | $272.41 |
| 8 bulls | 1185 | 148.12 |
| 65 head sold | $16440 | $256.56 |

Mr. Florance sold his milking herd of 56 head, in addition to eight bulls, at the farm, Hallstead, Pa., October 14, with R. Austin Backus as sale manager and auctioneer. The herd sire, Carnation Marchon, was top at $500, being purchased by John Duran, Pen Argyl, Pa. This bull is a 3-year-old son of Inka The Great, out of an 1111-lb. 30290-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. Top price for cows was $405, which George Moase, Pleasant Mount, Pa., paid for a 6-year-old daughter of Clover Heights Fashion Plate. Several others hit $400. There were few cows with records. The herd was certified and accredited.

Following is a list of buyers, with details of animals selling above $300:

**John Duran, Pen Argyl, Pa.**
(Male) Carnation Marchon 811354 (8-24-40) ..... $500

**George Moase, Pleasant Mount, Pa.**
C H E P Jewel Butter Boy 2284008 (12-21-36) ..... 405

**Joseph Nataline, Thompson, Pa.**
Posch De Kol Mary 2315254 (12-19-39) ..... 400

**Maurice Mack, Montrose, Pa. (2)**
Leila Ormsby Lass 1983821 (9-6-37) ..... 400

**Louise Belcher, Uniondale, Pa. (5)**
Leila Marjorie Ormsby 2060331 (11-7-38) ..... 390
Ormsby Beryl Posch Colantha 2315266 (9-20-40) ..... 315

**Earle E. Barnes, Nicholson, Pa. (4)**
Banostine Ormsby Leila 1983822 (9-9-37) ..... 370
Posch Ormsby Pietje Beryl 2276498 (9-1-38) ..... 300
June Inka Posch 2316268 (3-14-41) 300

**Edwin S. Fancher, Warwick, N. Y.**
Posch Korndyke Echo Mary 2276496 (12-5-39) ..... 345
Leila Pontiac Echo 2154358 (10-26-39) ..... 335
Posch De Kol Pontiac Hazel 2276503 (12-4-38) ..... 300
Posch Eva Bessie 2315259 (11-18-40) 300

**L. W. Travis, Hallstead, Pa.**
Posch Valley De Kol 2125486 (11-25-37) ..... 330
Ormsby Matador Girl 2107674 (3-19-40) ..... 300

**R. Walter Hurlburt, South Gibson, Pa. (2)**
Posch Lady Wynola 2276497 (9-12-38) ..... 325

**A. W. Downton, Starucca, Pa. (3)**
Posch Queen Ormsby 2315253 (9-22-39) .....) ..... 320
M S P Ideal Lora Korndyke 1620933 (12-12-32) ..... 315

**Carl D. Sloat, Montrose, Pa. (2)**
Glenspen Joh Hengerveld 1948769 (4-17-37) ..... 335

**Claude W. Kennedy, Pleasant Mount, Pa.**
Ormsby Posch Boast 1922211 (12-26-36) ..... 300

**Frank Johnson, Sussex, N. J. (8)**
Crownhurst Burke Ormsby 1846246 (1-13-36) ..... 315
Rose Bessie Posch 2379045 (8-18-40) ..... 310
Bessie Cornucopia De Kol Ruby 2276492 (7-8-37) ..... 300

Also, George T. Moore, Meshoppen; Ray Hoyden, Susquehanna; Mike Pydish, Corbettsville; H. E. Woodmanser, Lake Como; Mr. Birdsol, Susquehanna; Ned Mahar, Hop Bottom; Mrs. Jay Bullock, Springfield; A. N. Bowman, Meshoppen; Clifford Slocum, Susquehanna; Will Arnold, Montrose; S. A. Dewitt, Tunkhannock; J. E. Willmarth, Kingsley; Ray Smith, New Milford; Merritt W. Vail, Honesdale; Clarence Reed, South Butler; George T. Moore, Meshoppen; Rexford Soden, Starrucca; E. C. Washburn, Susquehanna; Wm. C. Geib, Callicoon; Leo L. Card, Starucca; A. C. Johnson, Susquehanna; Milo Green, Hop Bottom; Clinton Florance, Hallstead, Pa.; Kenneth Smith, Hale Eddy, N. Y.


*For*

# TYPE, PRODUCTION and TEST

## *We Recommend This*

## Double Grandson of Montvic Chieftain

— HIS SIRE —

*His Sire Is:*

A Gold Medal Sire

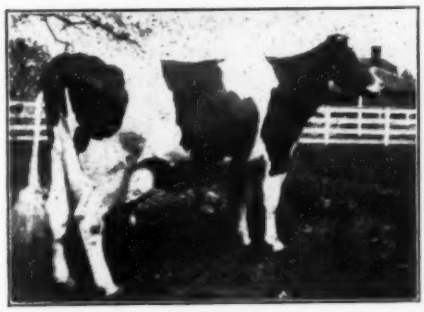
4.85% Official Index

Classified VERY GOOD

A Son of CHIEFTAIN

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH

*Dam of His Dam's Sire*



MONTVIC RAG APPLE PIETJE POSCH

*His Dam's Sire Is:*

A Son of CHIEFTAIN

Out of PIETJE POSCH

Dam—841 Fat, 4.13%

Bred Like "PIETJE B"

**EAR TAG NO. 21K4015** — Born Aug. 26, 1943. This bull calf is mostly white and has the straight lines and deep body one would expect from his royal lineage. A good herd sire prospect for type, production and test. Ready to ship anytime and any place.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

325 BERESFORD ROAD DANIEL I. MAYNE, OWNER ROCHESTER, N. Y.

# Michigan Black & White Shows

By E. M. Clark

### Lenawee County

Twenty-three exhibitors showed 41 head at the annual Black and White Show held by the Lenawee County Holstein breeders at the Adrian Fair Grounds on August 17. E. C. Scheidenhelm judged the show. Marshall Reed, Lyons, Ohio, won Grand Champion on his two-year-old bull Fairhurst King Eileen Carnation 835849. Grand Championship honors went to the 4-H entry, Lakefield Runningwell Daisy 2144156, a three-year-old heifer shown by Royce Baker, Clayton.

Exhibitors and ribbons won are as follows: Hartland Farm, Clayton, 2 Blues, 2 Reds; P. R. Palpant, Clayton, 2 Blues, 2 Reds; Marshall Reed, Lyons, Ohio, 2 Blues, 3 Reds; K. J. Kishbaugh, Sand Creek, 1 Red; Carl Emmons, Sand Creek, 1 Red; Allen D. Gutchess, Morenci, 3 Reds; Royce Baker, Clayton, 1 Blue, 1 Red; Billy Weitenhagen, Adrian, 2 Whites; Jack Burnett, Adrian, 1 Red; 2 Whites; Jack Barrett, Britton, 1 White; Earl Kelly, Adrian, 1 Red; Dorman E. Stout, Clayton, 2 Whites; Evelyn Stout, Clayton, 1 Blue; Jean Palpant, Clayton, 2 Bluess; Pierre Palpant, Jr., Clayton, 1 Red; Bob Morse, Jasper, 1 White; Howard Redd, Lyons, O., 1 White; Rex Reed, Lyons, O., 1 Blue; Earl Snyder, Clayton, 1 Blue; Bob Shough, Clayton, 1 Blue; Ray Taylor, Munson, 1 White, Dean Kishpaugh, Sand Creek, 1 Red; Margaret Haviland, Morenci, 1 Blue; Produce of dam: Jack Burnett, Red; Get of sire, R. P. Palpant, Red.

In the Men's Judging Contest, O. E. Yeutter was first, Myron Jacob second and Fred Shough, third. The 4-H Judging Contest was won by Earl Kelley with Glen Jacobs second and Earl Snyder third.

### Shiawassee County

Twelve exhibitors showed 17 head at the Black and White Show held at the Corunna Fairgrounds in connection with the 4-H roundup on August 18. Keith Sowerby judged the entries. A senior heifer calf shown by a 4-H member, Duane Green of Elsie, was Grand Champion. John Krhovsky of Corunna won Grand on his junior yearling bull which was bred by Jay Bowlby of Ovid.

Exhibitors and ribbons won were: Russell Brandt, Perry, 1 Blue, 1 Red; Leon Williams, Elsie, 1 White; John Krhovsky, Corunna, 1 Blue; Geo. Pardonnet, Corunna, 1 Blue, 2 Reds; Glen Williams, Elsie, 1 Blue, 2 Whites; Joanne Williams, Elsie, 1 Red; Carl Nichols, Elsie, 1 Blue; Duane Green, Elsie, 1 Blue; Arthur Reed, Owosso, 1 Blue; Mike Majzel, Corunna, 1 Red; Wayne Holzhausen, Corunna, 1 Red; Clarence Cowland, Owosso, 1 White.

### Genessee County

Twenty-five exhibitors showed 37 head at the Black and White Show held at Grand Blanc on August 19, with the 4-H Fair. Judge E. C. Scheidenhelm made the Lloyd McClellan 5-year-old cow, Helbon Rowsdale Finderne, Grand Champion. This cow has the excellent 2X record of 20,990 lbs. milk and 627 lbs. fat. Fellows Farms won Grand on their junior yearling bull, Burtondale Senator Forrester.

Exhibitors and ribbons won were: Kermit Carey, Flint, 2 Blues, 2 Reds; Fellows Farms, Flint, 5 Blues, 1 Red; Frank Moore, Lennon, 2 Blues, 2 Whites; Phylis Knickenbocker, Mt. Morris, 2 Reds; Lloyd McClellan, Davidson, 1 Blue; Ruth McClellan, Davidson, 1 Red; Ulysses Tremblay, Flint, 1 Blue. Blue ribbons went to the following 4-H members: Myrle Stephens, Don Butcher. Red Ribbons to: Paul Knickenbocker, Lois Butts, Byron Hourtienne, Bob Taylor, Paul Anibal, Bruce Mitchell, Carol Elie. White ribbons to: John Anibal, Blythe Sheldon, Irma Mitchell, Fred Vincent, David Forbush, Carl Froberg, Anita Dentel, Duane Polzin.

### Tuscola County

The annual Tuscola County Black and White Show was held August 21 at the Fair Grounds in Caro. Ten exhibitors showed 53 head which were judged by Morris Place of Van Hoosen Farms. In the bull division Junior Champion went to J. W. Hickey & Son on their senior calf. Senior and Grand Champion was won by Calyton Rohlfs, on his three-year-old bull, Van Hoosen KBOP 311. Harold Blaylock won Junior Champion on his junior heifer calf, while Senior and Grand went to W. R. Kirk & Sons on their six-year-old cow, Hartholm Atlas Posch 2340123. In the junior judging contest Allen Rohlfs and Maurice Montague tied for first with Imogene Schmidt third. W. R. Kirk took top honors in the senior judging contest with Foster Hickey second and three breeders tied for third, John Horst, Fred Kirk and J. C. Kirk.

Exhibitors and ribbons won were: Vern Vandemark, Fairgrove, 1 Blue; Dr. H. T. Donahue, Cass City, 2 Blues, 1 Red, 1 White; Clayton Rohlfs, Fairgrove, 5 Blues, 1 Red, 1 White; Devere Rohlfs, Fairgrove, 5 Blues; Allen Rohlfs, Fairgrove, 1 Blue, 1 Red; W. R. Kirk & Sons, Fairgrove, 8 Blues, 3 Reds; C. Montague, Deford, 2 Blues; Harold Blaylock, Vassar, 6 Blues, 5 Reds, 1 White; J. W. Hockey & Son, Fairgrove, 5 Blues, 1 Red, 1 White; John Horst, Akron, 2 Blues.

### West Michigan

The West Michigan Holstein Association held their annual Black and White Show in connection with the Lowell 4-H Fair on August 25. County Agent Victor Beal judged the 46 entries shown by 19 exhibitors. John C. Buth and Reisbig won junior champion on their senior heifer calf. Jack Detmers, Ionia, took both Grand Championships. His four-year-old cow, Dutchess of Creston 2271664, winning Senior and Grand and his junior bull calf, Delmora Triune Veeman 877331 went through to Grand.

Exhibitors and ribbons won were: Arthur Leitch, Stanton, 1 Blue, 1 White; Clare Winger, Alto, 1 White; Clayton Redman, Alma, 1 White, Robt. McCrea, Edmore, 1 Blue; Jack Detmers, Ionia, 4 Blues, 1 Red, 1 White; Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, 8 Blues, 3 Reds; John C. Buth & Reisbig, Coopersville, 4 Blues, 3 Reds, 1 White; Walter Wingeier,


***Wanted to Buy or Lease—***

**(Preferably Buy)**

A Son of

**DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER**

3 years old or younger, but ready for immediate service.

Preferably from a Laird daughter. We don't expect to steal him.

**RATHCREST FARMS**

**H. H. RATHBUN & SONS - - - - Oriskany Falls, N. Y.**

Alto, 1 Red, 1 White; Rex Farms, Muskegon, 3 Blues, 1 Red, 1 White; Joe Oesch, Alto, 1 White; Raymond Hesche, Lowell, 1 White; Ralph Lutz, Caledonia, 1 White; Fred Baehre, Kent City, 1 Red; Maurice Roberts, Kent City, 1 Red; Carl Anderson, Sparta, 1 White; Alvin Kober, Kent, 1 Red; Arnold Bjork, Grand Rapids, 2 Whites; M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, 3 Blues, 1 Red; Wayne Arendson, Byron Center, 1 Red. Get of sire: Blues to Rex Farms, Michigan Reformatory; Red to Buth & Reisbig. Produce of dam: Blue to Buth & Reisbig, Jack Detmers.

**Barry County**

On September 2, the Barry County Holstein Association held its annual Black and White Show at the Hastings Fairgrounds. Martin Buth, Jr., judged the 41 Holsteins shown by 17 exhibitors. Neil Newton showed the Grand Champion bull, a junior yearling. A junior yearling heifer shown by Robert McDermid won junior championship honors. Senior and Grand Champion female was a six-year-old cow exhibited by Lloyd Gaskill. In the 4-H judging contest there was a three-way tie for first between F. Jones, Cal Clorin and Robert Clark. In the men's division T. H. Knapp was first and H. Callahan second. Mrs. Lucille Jones ranked first in the women's

(Continued on page 96)


*Announcing the Annual*

# Washington State Holstein Sale

## Monday, November 22, 1943

**10 A. M.**

Dairy Pavilion Mount Vernon, Wash.

## 80 Registered Holsteins 80

Consigned by 26 leading breeders of Washington, Oregon and British, Columbia.

J. H. Hulbert, Mount Vernon, Wash.
Chairman of Sales Committee

Catalog available November 5th

***Sponsored by***

**Washington State Holstein Ass'n**

I. W. Youngquist, Secy.

**CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL**
**Highest Record Daughter of Governor of Carnation**
**32470.4 M. — 3.8% — 1248.2 F.**

Above record made while on the show circuit, winning grand championship at Wisconsin, Michigan and Kentucky State Fairs. Now on test and headed for over 1300 lbs. butterfat.


**To the**

## WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

**Nov. 22 at Mt. Vernon**

**WE CONSIGN—**

The bull, PUGET SOUND PONTIAC MUTUAL **whose dam is a more than 7-8ths sister to the cow pictured above.**

This young bull, Puget Sound Pontiac Mutual, is sired by Carnation Ormsby Pontiac Imperial, 1st prize jr. yrlg. bull at the Skagit County Black & White Show, Mt. Vernon, Wash., 1942. - - - A FULL BROTHER TO THE BOUIC BROS. GREAT HERD SIRE WHOSE FIRST SIX DAUGHTERS AS 2-YEAR-OLDS ON 2X MILKING AVERAGE 483.5 LBS. OF FAT. AN INCREASE OF 101.7 LBS. OVER THEIR DAMS AT THE SAME AGE.

The dam of Puget Sound Pontiac Mutual is Carnation Homestead Mutual Inka, (a daughter of Governor of Carnation), a heifer which in Class B as a 2-year-old made 16506.5 lbs. of milk and 591.7 lbs. of butterfat.

Carnation Ormsby Pontiac Imperial, the sire of Puget Sound Pontiac Mutual, is by **Carnation Governor Imperial and out of one of the three great Matador Segis Ormsby daughters of the All-American Carnation Inka Pontiac.**

Puget Sound Pontiac Mutual was born March 4, 1943. He is nicely marked and a very good individual.

Send today for an extended pedigree of this outstanding young bull.

**Geo. Waltner & Sons**

**Route 3**

**MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON**

# THE WINNER
of the
Sire Index Contest

MONTVIC
CHIEFTAIN
POSCH

Son of Montvic Chieftain from the highest record 2-year-old daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst (838 fat). Sire of the Reserve A. A. Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, 1941. AND NOW — A proven sire with the highest index in Iowa in 1943.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 dtrs ... | 15,487 M. | 530 F. |
| dams .. | 13,419 M. | 469 F. |
| Index ..... | 17,555 M. | 591 F. |
| (2X 305d Mature Basis) | | |

We have a 15-year herd average of 440.4 lbs. fat, so his achievement is all the more impressive. He is our SECOND contest-winning herd sire. His son is also in service here. Bulls for sale.

O. L. Hamer & Son
Waterloo, Iowa — R. D. 1



*Thanks*
AND
*Good Luck*

We appreciate the support of all who had bids on **Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th** at Elkhorn — and we wish the best of luck to his new owner, Mr. R. L. Anderson of Whitewater, Wis. We follow him in our two herds with a son, whose 596-lb. fat 4.2% (2X) dam is out of the full sister to the All-Time All-American, Ellenvale Bonheur Ormsby Posch 3d.

We have sons of **Hope View Fobes Aspirant** for sale.

Roy Finster
and
Wm. Eckel

Eldora — — — Iowa


**KNOLLWOOD BULLS TO 6 STATES**

Daniel I. Mayne, owner of Knollwood Farm, Rochester, N. Y., reports the following recent sales of sons of his Gold Medal sire, Montvic Chieftain 7th.

L. E. Radcliff, Kipton, Ohio, selected one from a Rag Apple bred dam with 424 lbs. fat, 4% test as a two-year-old. Another "Chieftain 7th" son from a 520-lb. fat junior 3-year-old daughter of a proven sire in the Carl Clarke herd at Andover, N. Y., was purchased by Charles M. Sailor, Cissna Park, Ill.

Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain, a yearling son of "Chieftain 7th," has been purchased in partnership by Frank Yaeger & Sons and A. J. Conners, Webster and Ontario, N. Y. The dam is a 550-lb. fat 3-year-old from a lifetime producer at Knollwood with 138,487 lbs. milk and 4,761 lbs. fat in ten and one-half lactations. He follows another "Chieftain 7th" son in these two herds.

Other "Chieftain 7th" sons have been purchased by Harry B. Huntley, Leicester Junction, Vt.; George R. Roys, Hudson, Mich.; John W. Dehmlow, Algonquin, Ill.; Arnold Borer, West Valley, N. Y.; and Norman Kennedy, Georgetown, N. Y.


## SIR ORMSBY ALICE

Our son of New Jersey's famous "Alice Bull," whose index on 52 pairs is 637 lbs. fat, 4.07%.

His dam has made 6 DHIA records on 2X that average over 575 lbs. fat, with tests each year from 4.1 to 4.7%. Her best record 752 lbs. fat, 4.4%.

ASK ABOUT HIS SONS
Backed by Generations of Proven Production

HARTSBROOK FARM
E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.
Herd Negative from Vaccination


J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis., has brought out a new attachment for pick-up baler equipment which speeds up collecting and storing of bales, with a great saving in labor. This is a wagon hitch, which delivers the bales directly to a platform wagon. Any standard 4-wheel farm wagon may be used with simple adjustments. Something to remember for next year if you are using this type of equipment.


# Public Sale — Sat., Nov. 20

COMPLETE DISPERSAL of milking herd of Registered Holsteins of ELI FARM NO. 2, (located 6½ miles southwest of Greenville, Ill., (formerly the Robert Marti farm).

55 HEAD — T. B. and BANG'S TESTED

Includes 10 registered cows with records up to 690 lbs. fat; 4 young bulls from dams with 500 to 690 lbs. fat; 5 bull calves from dams up to 690 lbs. fat; one 2-year-old bull from a 507-lb. fat 2-year-old dam; and 25 high grade milk cows fresh or due soon. Ten baby calves. Surge milker.

ELI FARM NO. 1 raised Eli Aaggie Fayne Johanna, former World Record heifer with 1001 lbs. fat.

SEND FOR DETAILS

OSCAR WESTERHEIDE, Owner . . . . . and Sale Manager

GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS



# The New England States
## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

Introduces Its New Officers

President ..... R. DEWITT MALLARY, Springfield, Mass.
Secretary ..... PROF. M. H. CAMPBELL, Kingston, R. I.
Treasurer ..... FRED B. DOLE, Shelburne Falls, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND BREEDERS, Attention!

Under the By-Laws as just amended, the dues of this Association are now $3.00 per year, which includes a year's subscription to Holstein-Friesian World.

DUES ARE NOW DUE

These may be paid through your own State Association or may be sent direct to—

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION
360 Worthington St. — — — — Springfield, Mass.

# New England Annual Meeting

R. Dewitt Mallary was elected president of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association at its annual meeting on Wednesday evening, October 20, at Hotel Draper, Northampton, Mass. Mr. Mallary, a Springfield attorney, whose Mallary Farm is located near Bradford, Vt., succeeds T. E. Elder, who has served the New England Association as president for the past eight years and who retired at his own request.

The meeting was preceded by a banquet in the Northampton Baptist Church parlors, following which the crowd adjourned to the Draper where President Elder called the meeting to order and introduced as guest speaker Hon. Chester E. Merrow, Congressman from New Hampshire, who gave an inspiring talk on world affairs and the problems of agriculture in the war and during the years to follow the return of peace. A question and answer period in which many participated, followed the talk.

Others introduced for bowing purposes only included M. A. Gammino, a new breeder from Rhode Island; Frank Holcomb representing William Sutherland of Fayetteville, N. C.; former president Myron Peabody, perennial chairman of the banquet committee; the Brattleboro group, Secy. Norton, Director Householder, Elsie Larson and Horace Winchester; several prominent educators including Dean Campbell of Rhode Island and Prof. Rice of Massachusetts; and two representatives of the press, Jimmy Watson of New England Homestead and Bill Prescott of the **World.**

Fred B. Dole, chairman of the sale committee spoke briefly on the prospects for the sale the following day and President Elder, after an informal talk on the affairs of the association, appointed as a nominating committee James M. Osborn of Connecticut, George Hill of New Hampshire, Orin Thomas of Vermont, Lester Goff of Maine and Clarence Parsons of Massachusetts.

Following reading of the minutes of the last meeting by Secretary Harold J. Shaw and the treasurer's report by A. P. Bigelow which showed the association in flourishing condition with a balance of right at $600 after all bills are paid, Fieldman Allen Crissey gave an informal report of his work in the South, where interest in Holsteins is growing rapidly.

Six of the young people—five boys and a girl—who are participating in the 4-H Holstein Bull Project were introduced with their leader, Mr. Leland, who explained that the bulls are contributed by various breeders throughout New England, raised by the boys and girls and then sold in connection with the New England Sale with the breeder and the 4-H member dividing the receipts above cost of selling. The boys and girls are permitted to bid on their own bulls if they wish to keep them.

Secretary Shaw reported on the achievement awards offered by the New England Association to the several member state associations and present checks as follows:

| State | Points | Award |
|---|---|---|
| **Membership** | | |
| Massachusetts | 690 | $25 |
| New Hampshire | 680 | 20 |
| Vermont | 470 | 15 |
| Connecticut | 270 | 10 |
| **Herd Improvement** | | |
| New Hampshire | 650 | 25 |
| Vermont | 540 | 20 |
| Massachusetts | 520 | 15 |
| Maine | 510 | 10 |

It was moved by Mr. Mallary and duly seconded and carried that the by-laws be amended to increase the dues of the Association to $3.00, which will include a subscription to Holstein-Friesian World with each membership.

The nominating committee which had retired to consider nominations having now returned, Chairman Osborn was called upon for his report. He stated that all of the old officers who have served long and faithfully

(Continued on page 98)


*AT LAST—*

**The Perfect Calf Nipple**

**Heavy Duty**
**Long Lasting**

The Perfect Calf Nipple is designed and constructed to give long, rugged duty. It fits on a one quart or two quart bottle conveniently. Place your order for the Perfect Calf Nipples today and make sure you have a supply on hand for the duration.

**Price—**
**2 for $1 prepaid**

Cut this ad out and take to your local Druggist. Ask him to stock this nipple for your convenience.
Notice to DRUGGIST—These nipples cost NARD-A.O.T. Doz.

**Write**

**J. Ezell Laboratory**
**BELLEFLOWER, CALIFORNIA**

**DR. DAVID ROBERTS**
has a Prescription for every Curable Animal Ailment. Order from your dealer and ask for Free copy of valuable 24-page booklet, "The Cattle Specialist"

or write to:
**DR. DAVID ROBERTS VETERINARY CO.**
**GRAND AVE., WAUKESHA, WIS.**

**SAVE**
*Shy* **BREEDERS**
**AND**
*Inactive* **BULLS** *with*
**REX Oil**

**Sold in Drug and Feed Stores**
**VIOBIN CORP., Monticello, Ill.**

**ADMIRAL BONNY GIRL** is a Gold Medal Sire now, and we offer his son from a high testing cow. Price $90.00. Write today.
Also other Holstein calves for sale.

LOUIS LANGE
R. D. 2 — — — Watertown, Wis.

**DEPENDABLE**
***Sales and Service***

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.
If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

**- - - Write - - -**

**W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis., -or- FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.**

Open for permanent office position—and a comfortable home. Years of experience in farm management with Holstein-Friesian herds of prominence. Experienced in successful advertising, bookkeeping and most other kinds of office work. Single, over draft age, can go anywhere. Fourteen years in last permanent position until firm went out of business.
**L. M. Hatch** **Woodbine, Pa.**

## Michigan Black & White Shows

(Continued from page 93)

section with Mrs. W. Velte second and Beryl Strickland and Florence Clark tied for third. Exhibitors and ribbons won were: Neil Newton, Freeport, 2 Blues, 1 White; W. F. Velte, Woodland, 3 Blues, 3 Reds; Vera Jones, Hickory Corners, 1 Red, 1 White; Lois Jones, Hickory Corners, 1 White; Victor Jones, Hickory Corners, 1 Red; Robert McDermid, Battle Creek, 1 Blue, 3 Reds; Joe Brady, Battle Creek, 1 Red; Fred Lawrence, Hastings, 1 Blue; Robert Gaskill, Hastings, 1 Blue, 3 Reds; Stanley Pierce, Hastings, 1 White; Lloyd Gaskill, Hastings, 5 Blues, 3 Reds; Joyce Clark, Hastings, 1 White; Robert Clark, Hastings, 1 White; Leland Tasker, Bellevue, 1 White; Keith Strickland, Battle Creek, 2 Blues, 1 Red, 1 White; Melvin Smith, Hastings, 1 Red; Shirley Smith, Hastings, 1 Red.

### Eaton County

The Holstein breeders in Eaton County held their Black and White Show on September 4th at the 4-H Fairgrounds in Charlotte. Don Sheppard judged the 42 entries shown by 16 exhibitors. Ten of the showmen were 4-H members. Clifton Williams' 3-year-old cow, Redwick Omega Johanna Grace, was declared Senior and Grand Champion of the show. L. C. Hunt won Grand Championship on his junior yearling bull.

Exhibitors and ribbons won were: Rowland Locke, Charlotte, 6 Blues, 3 Reds, 3 Whites; Clifton Williams, Eaton Rapids, 4 Blues; L. C. Hunt, Eaton Rapids, 7 Blues; Robert Hunt, Eaton Rapids, 2 Blues; Keith King, Charlotte, 5 Blues, 2 Reds; Richard Schneckenberger, Charlotte, 3 Blues; Keith Cantine, Eaton Rapids, 1 White; Ivan Mott, Olivet, 1 Red; Lea Marisch, Nashville, 1 Blue; Helen Marisch, Nashville, 1 Red; Dorothy Marisch, Nashville, 1 Blue; David Cantine, Eaton Rapids, 2 Whites; Carroll Bower, Charlotte, 1 White; Wayne Stewart, Charlotte, 1 Blue; Duane Weaver, Marshall, 1 Blue; Virgil Archer, Charlotte, 1 Blue. Produce of dam: Rowland Lock, 1 Blue, 1 Red; L. C. Hunt, 1 Blue. Get of sire: L. C. Hunt, 1 Blue.

---

Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Nichols, of the Brattleboro office, have a new eight-pound daughter, Margaret Ann, born October 28. Everything fine, says Nick.

---

John C. Thompson, formerly Executive Secretary of the Agricultural Council of New England, and for five previous years Northeastern fieldman of the American Jersey Cattle Club, has joined the Purina Mills organization as manager of the Dairy Division. He is well known among purebred dairy cattle breeders.


**POSITION DESIRED**

As manager of a large farm or institution interested in a good live stock and farm crops program. Well-experienced with Holstein cattle, horses, hogs, poultry, beef cattle and all mid-west farm crops. Attended agricultural college, Graham graduate, no smoking or drinking. Married, with 4 boys, ages 9, 11, 13 and 15 years. Best of references. A. T. STASER, Patoka, Indiana.

**ANOTHER DEWDROP GRANDSON**

A June bull calf by our proven son of the world champion "Dewdrop" and from a good record dam that comes from one of our best high testing families. Light in color. **Price $215,** delivered and guaranteed.

"Where Better Bulls Are Bred"

**DOUGLAS HART, Woodstock, Ont.**

Get of
FREDMAR
SIR
FOBES
TRIUNE

The picture shows an undefeated "Triune" Get, the records of these four averaging over 700 lbs. fat, and two classified "Excellent" and two "Very Good." "TRIUNE" is Kansas' only Silver Medal Sire. 40 classified daughters average 83.4 and 33 tested daughters give him an index of 503 lbs. fat, 2X, 305 days.

Ask Us About Triune-Bred Bulls

**Meierkord Farm** — Linn, Kans.
**Henry Hatesohl & Son** — Greenleaf, Kans.
**Mike Schroll** — Greenleaf, Kans.

*Rag Apples + Homesteads*

EQUALS

MILCO HOESLY STAR

Proven senior herd sire by a ¾ brother to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and out of our greatest Homestead cow family. Beautiful udders and dairy temperament combined with Homestead size and capacity. Send for pedigrees and photographs of **STAR** bulls—judge for yourself.

**Milwaukee County Institutions**

E. C. THOMPSON, Farm Mgr. — WAUWATOSA, WISCONSIN

*Herd Accredited and Approved*

**Vaccinated Heifers**

**FOR SALE**

14 heifers a little over a year old, ready to breed. Seven by a Dunloggin bull; two by an Osborndale bull. All from good record dams up to 500 lbs. fat and 15,000 lbs. milk (CTA.) All calf vaccinated.

Will sell as a group or separately.

Also 30 grade heifers.

**LEE & JUDD**

Cazenovia, New York

We Are Too Busy With

**WORK**

To Rush Out an Ad

**National Pedigree Co.**

VID VYE, Mgr. Waukesha, Wis.

**Pedigrees that Satisfy**

At Prices Within the Reach of ALL

1. TYPEWRITTEN
   4-Gen., 3 copies ..... $1.50
   5-Gen., 3 copies ..... 3.00
   Extra Large, 4-Gen. ..... 2.00
2. DUPLICATOR
   25 Copies ..... $2.65
   50 Copies ..... 3.75
   (Both 4-gen., 2 colors)
3. PRINTED PEDIGREES
   100 copies, 4-Gen., one color, 6x9 ..... $4.00
   100 copies, red border, 8½x11 ..... 6.50

Prompt Service on Individual Orders During Summer Months

**Backus Pedigree Co.—Mexico, N. Y.**

AMERICA'S OLDEST ESTABLISHED PEDIGREE HOUSE

**When You Sell Your Herd—**

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U. S A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

**A. W. PETERSEN Sales Manager, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

**C. B. Smith**

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER

Specializing in Holsteins

My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.

Address, Pinconning, Mich.

**C. M. HESS**

AUCTIONEER

London, Ohio

Holsteins A Speciality

**Dispersing Your Herd?**

Ask a man who knows Holstein breeding and values how to get the most for your cattle. Complete sales service. Dispersal management and private trade arrangements. Attractive low rates. Inquire without obligation.

Write
JENS (Jim) BOLLERUP
WATERLOO IOWA

S.C.SPRUNGER
Auctioneer
KIDRON, O.

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.

**Photographers of Animals**

White Plains - Box 788 - N. Y.

Ads in the WORLD Get Results

# Smiles

**Now You've Done It!**

The old family physician being away on a much needed vacation, he entrusted his practice to his son—a recent medical student. When the old man returned, the youth told him that, among other things, he had cured Miss Ferguson, an aged and wealthy spinster, of her chronic indigestion.

"My boy," said the old doctor," "I'm proud of you, but Miss Ferguson's indigestion is what put you through college."

**The Difference**

Man: "What's the difference between the blueplate special and the whiteplate special?"

Waiter: "The whiteplate special is five cents extra."

Man: "Is the food better on the whiteplate special?"

Waiter: "No, but we have to wash the plates."

**What Bait, Please?**

The report is that at a Long Island resort a girl landed a fish weighing 120 pounds. It was five feet and six inches tall, wore cuffless pants, and has already spoken to her father.

**Qualified**

A man applied for a job as a life saver. "Can you swim?" asked the boss.

"No," said the man, "but I can wade like a son of a gun."

**Saw the Milkmaid**

The arithmetic class was learning weights and measures.

"What does milk come in?" asked the teacher.

"In pints," ventured Betty.

"And what else?"

"I know," shouted Johnny, who had spent the past summer on the farm, "in squirts."

**Knew His Geography**

Teacher: "What is an island?"

Bright Boy: "A place where the bottom of the sea sticks up through the water."

**Overtime for Bossie**

On going into the cowshed, the farmer was surprised to find his new hand, a town girl, giving one of the cows a drink from her milking pail.

"What are ye doin' that for?" he demanded.

"Well," explained the girl, "the milk seemed pretty thin to me, so I thought I'd better put it through the process again."

# BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

**The following breeders can supply registered Holstein seed stock and will send detailed information on request. Other breeders are invited to use the Breeders' Directory, which appears in one issue each month—$6 for 12 insertions. Information limited to name, address, county, size of herd, kind of testing, health, and principal line of breeding. Limited to three lines of type.**

## CALIFORNIA

**Frank Hopkins,** Modesto, Stanislaus Co.; 65 head; CTA-HIR; Vac. 1939; King Piet. Lyons

**Geo. H. Sawyer,** Diamond S. Ranch, Modesto; 125 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; U. of Calif.

**Sleepy Hollow Cert. Milk Co.,** Petaluma; 100 head; AR-HIR; Vac. 1937; Montvic Chieftain.

## CONNECTICUT

**Quality Farm,** Lakeville, Litchfield Co.; 40 head; CTA-HIR; Neg., vac. 1940; Winterthur.

## ILLINOIS

**Clarkdale Farm,** Leo P. Dwyer, Barrington; 50 head; HIR-CTA; Vac. 1940; Dunloggin.

**Fitchome Farms,** Aurora, Kane Co.; 150 head; HIR-CTA; Vac-Cert; Montvic lines.

**Howard Farm,** Dundee, Kane Co.; 55 head; HIR-CTA; Neg.; Vac. 1938; Montvic sire.

**Rapp Farms,** Plainfield, Will Co.; 65 head; HIR-CTA; Cert.; Vac.; Admiral-Hark breeding.

**Wm. H. Warner,** Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 head; CTA; Vac.; 1942; Montvic breeding.

## INDIANA

**Dunbar & Middleton Farms,** Colfax; 60 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

**Grandview Dairy,** La Fayette; 30 head, HIR; Neg.; Carnation Governor Madcap breeding.

**Ray Meeker & Son,** Muncie, Delaware Co.; 70 head; HIR; Vac.; Rag Apple-Pearl.

**John A. Newman & Sons,** Culver; 75 head; CTA; Cert.; Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden.

## IOWA

**George Mueller & Son,** Lone Tree, Johnson Co.; 75 head; CTA; Vac.; KPOP-King Bessie.

**Pecoy and Hove Holstein Farm,** Cresco, Howard Co.; 50 head; CTA; Vac. 1935; Gov. of Carn.

## KANSAS

**Bollman Holstein Farm,** Edna, Labette Co.; 112 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Lou Ormsby Lad.

**Harvey Bechtelheimer,** Sabetha; Nemaha Co.; 40 head; Hir; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Henry sire.

**Jake Zarnowski,** Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune breeding.

## KENTUCKY

**St. Rose Farm,** Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

## MONTANA

**Shumate Dairy,** Helena, Lewis & Clark Co.; 50 head; HIR; Vac. 1940; Hays Rag Apple.

## MICHIGAN

**Edelweiss Dairy Farm,** Iron Mountain, Dickinson Co.; 45 head; DHIA; Neg.; Bessie breeding.

**Pine Row Farm,** Clarkston, Oakland Co.; 40 head; CTA; Neg.; Mercedes breeding.

**Rayulmn Farm,** Manchester, Washtenaw Co.; 60 head; AR. HIR; Neg.; Intense Ormsby.

**Van Hoosen Farm,** Rochester, Oakland Co.; 211 head; HIR; Cert.; Carnation-King Bessie.

**John A. Rinke,** Warren Macomb Co.; 50 head; HIR; Cert.; Rag Apple Posch breeding.

## MINNESOTA

**Ernest Alsleben,** Glencoe, McLeod Co.; 55 head; CTA; Neg.; KBKO Fobes breeding.

**Langola Holstein Farm,** Rice, Benton Co.; 45 head; CTA; Neg.; KBO Hazelwood 43d.

**A. H. Jergens,** Biscay, McLeod Co.; 95 head; CTA; Neg.; King Bessie-Gov. Fobes.

## MISSOURI

**Clyde Hill Farm,** Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 head; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Kearsarge Stock Farms,** Warner, Merrimack Co., 50 head; HIR; Cert.; Dauntless Direct Piebe.

## NEW JERSEY

**Bartram Farm,** N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 head; HIR; Vac. 1941; Carnation—A. O. Fobes.

**Westfall Farms,** Montague; C. G. Mortimer, Jr.; Acc. - Vac.; Ormsby Sensation breeding.

## NEW MEXICO

**McCarty's Dairy,** Las Cruces, Dona Ana Co.; 90 head; CTA; Acc.; Montvic-Quon-Quont.

## NEW YORK

**Grace S. Bull,** Oak Hill Rd., Canastota, Madison Co.; 80 head; CTA-HIR; Neg.; Posch-Montvic.

**C. E. Canfield,** Cochecton; farm at Damascus, Pa.; 42 head. CTA; Cert.; Montvic breeding.

**G. W. Chapman & Son,** Ontario, Wayne Co.; 35 head; CTA—HIR; Neg.; Mont. Chieftain 7th.

**G. S. Cowles & Son,** Ashville, Chautauqua Co.; 75 head; CTA-HIR; Vac. 1937; Winterthur.

**Crawford Farms,** Millbrook, Dutchess Co.; 62 head; blood tested-vac.; Bellmaster Design.

**Frank D. Davy,** Fort Plain, Herkimer Co.; 70 head; STA; Vac. 1937; Posch.

**Frank N. Decker,** Syracuse; 125 head; CTA; Vac-App.; Thendara-Winterthur breeding.

**R. P. Ernenwein,** Verona, Oneida Co.; 35 head; HIR; App.; Linebred Tobe, Nannette.

**Genodale Farms,** Genoa, Cayuga Co.; 70 head; CTA—HIR.; Neg.; Winterthur—Neptune.

**Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons,** Hemlock, Livingston Co.; 50 head; CTA, HIR; Neg.; Osborndale.

**Dr. F. A. Jordan,** 312 W. Church St., Elmira; 35 head; Cert.; Ormsby Carnation breeding.

**M. R. Klock & Son,** Ft. Plain; 70 head, CTA, Blood tested, Vac., Carnation breeding.

**Fredinand Lewandrowski,** Newport, Herkimer Co.; 75 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Montvic.

**H. H. Rathbun & Son,** Oriskany Falls; 140 head; CTA; Neg.; Vac. 1938; Vornell Pride 22d.

**Ray Saltsman & Son,** Cortland, Cortland Co.; 85 head; Neg.; AR—CTA, Ormsby.

**E. P. Smith,** Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 275 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; Osborndale, Posch, Fobes.

**W. H. Worden & Son,** Windsor, Broome Co.; 100 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Bessie breeding.

**Youngdale Farm,** Amenia, Dutchess Co.; 33 head; Neg.; Osborndale sire.

## OHIO

**Chittenden Farms,** Toledo, Lucas Co.; 65 head; HIR; Cert.; Rag Apple breeding.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**John A. Styer,** East Earl, Lancaster Co.; 90 head; CTA; Cert.; Rag Apples and Dellas.

**W. J. Robbins,** Beachlake, Wayne Co.; 40 head; CTA; Cert.; Osb.-Carn.-Wint. breeding.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**S. C. State Hospital,** Columbia; 225 head; AR-CTA; Cert.; Sir Inka May-Ormsby.

## VERMONT

**Elmwood Farms,** New Haven, Addison Co.; 150 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac. 1937; Sensation 45th.

## VIRGINIA

**I. D. Myers & Son,** Harrisonburg; 50 head; Acc.; cert.; King Bessie-Montvic lines.

## WASHINGTON

**Vernway Farms,** I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 head; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

## WISCONSIN

**Sidney F. Andrus,** Troy Center, Walworth Co.; 40 head; HIR; Cert.; Carnation.

**Alfred G. Bohl,** Fennimore, Grant Co.; 37 head; CTA; Cert.; Carnation breeding.

**H. J. Gramling & Sons,** Dousman; 40 head; Vac. 1942; Montvic Pathfinder, Pabst breeding.

**George Keiffer,** Auburndale, Wood Co.; 100 head; CTA; Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

## HAROLD A. NORTHROP DISPERSAL

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 34 females 2 yrs. & over | $9775.00 | $287.50 |
| 5 bred yearlings | 842.50 | 168.50 |
| 4 open yearlings | 587.50 | 146.62 |
| 2 heifer calves | 260.00 | 130.00 |
| 2 bulls | 265.00 | 132.50 |
| 47 head sold | $11730.00 | $249.58 |

Harold A. Northrop dispersed his herd on October 12 at his farm near Evans Mills, N. Y. It was a pleasing sale, as indicated by the figures above. In addition, four grade Holstein cows sold for an average of $205. Breaking down the figures a little differently, 19 mature cows averaged $320; 7 three-year-olds averaged $233; six milking 2-year-olds averaged $197; 10 bred 2-year-olds averaged $189. Including grades and baby calves, 67 head went through the ring for a total of $13,562.00.

The sale was favored with perfect weather, and Auctioneer Perry D. Alverson kept the crowd in good humor, and presented thoroughly the pedigrees and production qualities of each animal. Harley Bennett, well known breeder at Canton, did an excellent job of supervising the conditioning of the cattle and presenting them in the ring.

## New England Annual Meeting

(Continued from page 95)

had expressed a wish to be relieved and placed in nomination R. Dewitt Mallary for president, Dean M. H. Campbell of Rhode Island State College for secretary and Fred B. Dole of Massachusetts for treasurer. The presidents of the several State Associations are automatically vice presidents of the New England Association. The election being unanimous, the meeting adjourned temporarily while the various state delegations held caucuses to select their delegates, these resulting in the nomination and election of Osborne C. West, Hadley, Mass., Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn., Robert E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, Rhode Island, and Edward B. Denny, Damariscotta, Maine.

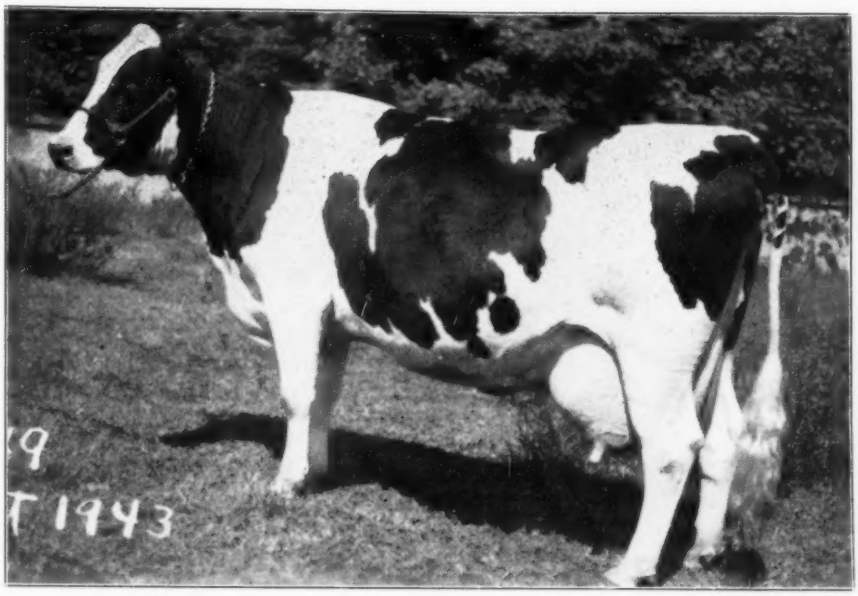
The new president addressed the meeting briefly and moved a rising vote of thanks to Tom Elder for his long years of service, following which the meeting adjourned.

**GRAY VIEW DESIRE HAYSLJOE**

8th prize heifer calf, Wisconsin State Fair, 1943. Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin.

# 7th 800-lb. 2X Daughter of 'Posch'

**King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur now has 7 daughters that have made a total of 13 records above 800 lbs. fat on 2X milking.**




**WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT SORIA 1934443**

2X — 2- 7-24 — 365 — 10386.6 M. — 4.0% — 418.0 F.
2X — 3-11-10 — 365 — 17902.7 M. — 4.1% — 729.7 F.
2X — 5- 1-16 — 365 — 19310.7 M. — 4.2% — 802.9 F.

Soria's recently completed record of 802.9 lbs. fat sets the example for her three maternal sisters. One already has two records of 462 and 531 lbs. fat with over 4.0% test; a second recently completed a first calf record of 630 lbs. fat with 3.8% test; while the youngest member promises 500 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old with a 3.8% test.

Her dam, Winterthur Great Duobess Oria, has five records that average 4.1% test. Oria's full sister, Winterthur Great Duobess Loria, has three records above 860 lbs. fat and a lifetime production of 5357.6 lbs. fat made in 7 lactations. All above records made on 2X milking.

This maternal family also produced the proved sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune 671669, purchased by Cornell University for use in their herd.

The oldest son of Winterthur Posch Great Soria, Winterthur Select Posch Usora 789916, is owned by Karl S. Hartshorn & Son, Lebanon, N. Y.

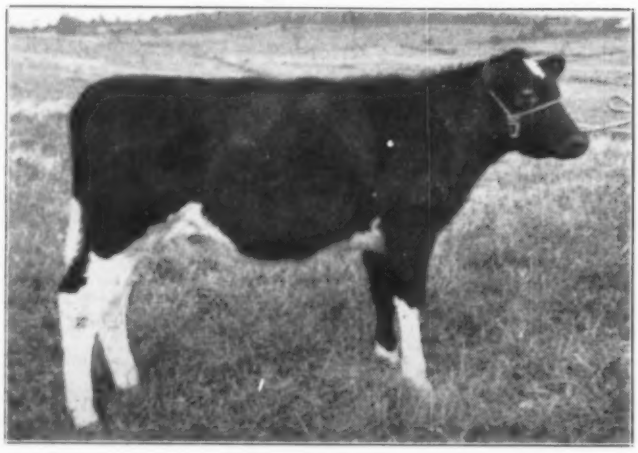
**We offer Soria's bull calf born September 16, 1943, sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. His 7 nearest dams average 4.0%.**

**50 to 55 Cows Always on Test on 2X Milking**
**1172 Records Made in 24 Years of Continuous Testing**

## Winterthur Farms — Winterthur, Del.

**Accredited 19 Years — 12th Year on 2X Milking — Negative 16 Years**

# THE STUFF OF CHAMPIONS



**A CLOUDY-DAY SNAPSHOT OF A RIGHT GOOD CALF**
Her 15 nearest dams (without a skip) average 830 lbs. fat. Her 7 nearest dams average 875 lbs. This heifer demonstrates why we are so keen for the Posch breeding developed by Mr. Harry Yates.

We are consigning this lovely heifer calf to the EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE, Dec. 1, 1943, believing her to be one of the greatest prospects for future development we have ever offered.

Sire—
**COMMANDER POSCH**
Herd sire of Henry Samson & Son, Vernon Center, N. Y., and Butterfly Farms. A young sire of sensational promise.

**COLONEL POSCH**
A Yates herd sire. His dam is a daughter of Bess Creamelle Colantha Posch (1124.8 lbs.) See below

**GENERAL POSCH**
(See below)

**TRIEVA ABBEKERK POSCH**
At 4½y 863.4 lbs. fat, 4.1%

**ROBERTA SYLVIUS POSCH**
1039.5 lbs., 4.2%, at 6y
1028.1 lbs., 4.3%, at 5y
She completes the World's Record Six Generation Group.

**ABBEKERK SYLVIUS LAD 13TH**
25 Tested Daughters
Two 1000-lb. repeaters.

**LADY COLANTHA ROBERTS POSCH**
At 4y 821.3 lbs., 3.7%

Dam—
**ALMA CREAMELLE POSCH**
At 4½ yrs., 826.9 lbs. fat, 24,623.1 lbs. milk. Second prize at N. Y. State Fair as a 2-year-old. Dam of Argenta Bess Posch.

| | |
|---|---|
| 3y | 868.2 |
| Milk | 26642.2 |

**GENERAL POSCH**
71 tested daughters
5 from 800 to 982 lbs.
Great foundation sire at Yates Farms.

**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST**
Himself.

**LADY MEG POSCH**
Gold Medal, 652 lbs. in 305 days at 3 yrs.

**BESS CREAMELLE COLANTHA POSCH**
At 5y 1124.8 lbs. fat
28192.2 lbs. milk, 4%
Former New York State Champion.
3 daughters over 800 lbs.

**COUNT COLANTHA PAUL POSCH**
7 AR daughters
6 from 731 to 1124 lbs.

**MAAIKENSHOF COLANTHA CREAMELLE 2D**
At 4½ yr. 791.1 lbs.
Two daughters ave. over 1000 lbs.

**Herd Sires,—**
**Montvic Lochinvar**
**Commander Posch**

## *Butterfly Farms*

**R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Owners**
**Mexico, New York**

**Herdsman for the Past 5 Years,—**
**Wm. T. McReynolds**

# Holstein-Friesian WORLD

## America's Favorite Brood Cow

**LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY 894462 (V.G.)**

**Producer and reproducer, year after year throughout a long and useful life, she is universally recognized as one of the Breed Builders of her generation.**

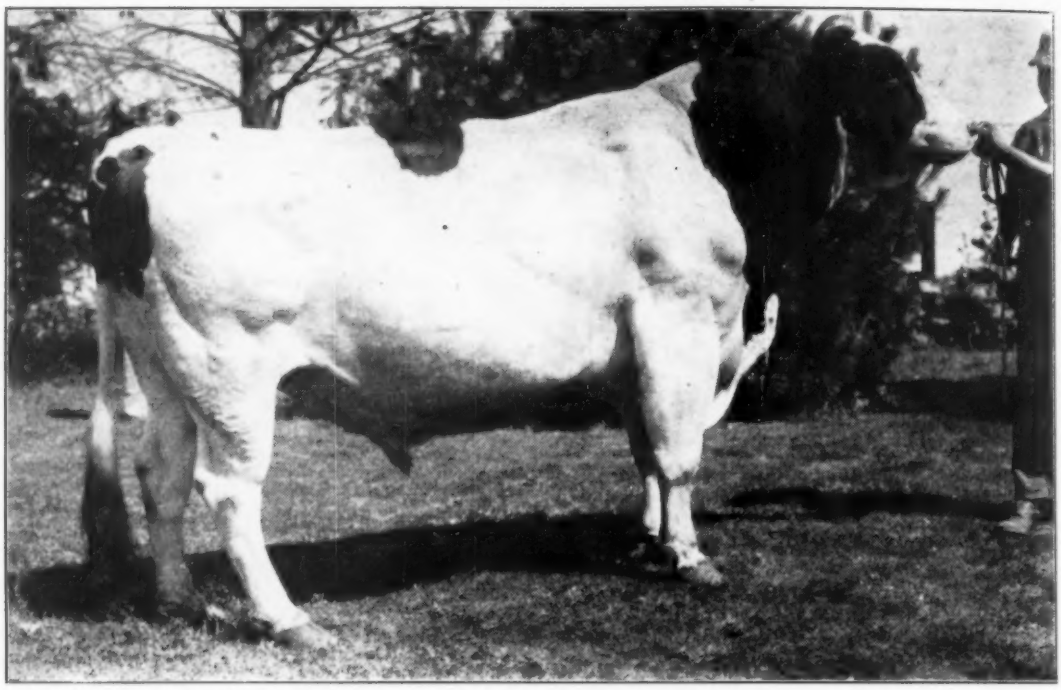
## In This Issue

**The All-Canadian Sale . . . Journey's End for Iowana . . . Michigan's Silver Anniversary Sale . . . Other Sale Reports . . . News and Pictures.**

**CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME SELLS FOR $26,000**

# DID YOU EVER STOP TO THINK

## That Breeding is What Makes an Animal
## And that They in Turn Make the Records



### SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN

As a Calf we selected Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, not alone because of his own attractiveness, imposing dairy characteristics, his pleasing proportions and great depth, but much more so because of his Distinguished Lineage. He has the Breeding that has always been popular, because it could be depended on to transmit the right characters for good dairy cows.

HIS SIRE, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd, had been widely heralded as the best individual son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes, full brother to Wisconsin Fobes 5th, 6th and 7th, out of Wisconsin Fobes, all with 850 to 922 lbs. Fat, and by Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th. 73rd carries an infusion of the famous Hollyhock and Creator breeding on the dam's side, She, Hollyhock Lady Bess Daw, with 721 lbs. Fat at 2y, is by Creation, highest record son of Creator, full brother to S P O M 37th.

The Daughters of 73rd we liked in every way — and they give him a Class B Index of 774 lbs. Fat, 4.25%.

HIS DAM, Ermvale Dinah Korndyke Ormsby, with 808 lbs. Fat at 13 yrs., and a lifetime average of 4%, is by Dean of the Ormsbys 4th, one of the greatest transmitting sons of Dean of the Ormsbys, 1012-lb. Fat son of S P O M 37th. She is now 18 years of age, still in regular production and has had 15 calves.

Old Dinah, and her wonderful daughters, her full sister, maternal and paternal sisters and her dam are a very remarkable family, consistent for good type and conformation, udders, high production and 4% test.

SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN is not letting us down. The more daughters that freshen the better we like them. For size, type, udders, and what is most important their high production and high test, they are just what we ordered.

Perhaps you may want to place a reservation for a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, as others are doing. Two July sons now available from real outstanding dams. Why not Write us.

**FRED MAYTAG, II, President** — **M. M. CAMPBELL, V-Pres. & Mgr.**

# Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc

Box 506, Newton, Iowa

Accredited and Negative from Calf Vaccination

REGISTERED DUROC JERSEYS—SELECT BLUE CHEESE

Jamesway Drinking Cups are in use every day—boost milk production up to 10%—pay for themselves quickly.

Jamesway Stanchions used twice a day, every day. A whole line is opened or closed by a lever.

Jamesway Carriers — another every day time-saver that helps boys and girls to do men's work.

## Never Before Have the Tremendous Advantages of Jamesway Labor Savers Been So Apparent!

With reduced manpower and despite other wartime handicaps, American farmers are meeting wartime demand for greatly increased production per farm.

On thousands of farms, Jamesway Barns and Barn Equipment are saving precious time and making jobs easier — enabling fewer men to accomplish more, and in less time.

In use twice a day, 365 days a year, Jamesway Barn Equipment shortens chore time and saves labor. Production increases of 10% are not uncommon. Many farmers say Jamesway quickly earns its cost.

Serving over 50,000 farms each year, Jamesway has a proven record of achievement. When improvements are planned, see your Jamesway man or dealer.

SAVE NOW WITH WAR BONDS for modern farm buildings that make for more milk, eggs and meat — healthier livestock and poultry — more convenience for yourself — greater protection from the costly hazards of fire. Start planning today with your Jamesway man.

JAMES MFG. CO., Dept. 1143

Ft. Atkinson, Wis. Elmira, N. Y. Oakland, Calif.

Go JAMESWAY ALL THE WAY ...PLAN NOW

..OVER 50,000 FARMS ARE SERVED BY JAMESWAY EACH YEAR

EQUIPMENT & HOUSING
Jamesway
MORE MILK EGGS MEAT

Published Every Other Saturday Price $1.50 Per Year
Entered as second class matter December 16, 1918, at the post office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

*W. D. KYLE JR*
*Owner*

# Kyland

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

*FRANK CASE*
*Manager*

## *Sons Now Arriving*

**Sired by**

## ADMIRAL FOBES ORMSBY DELLA

This sire is a son of Triune Ormsby Della Lass out of Bonny View Fobes Mechthilde, a great producing double granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

These calves are mostly from dams descended from 37th, Creator and Marathon Bess Burke that have been tested for production, in most cases, ever since they first came into production and which are continuing their lifetime records at Kyland.

**Ask Us about these ADMIRAL FOBES ORMSBY DELLA Sons, Now Arriving.** They are bred to transmit the things you want in your herd and should grow into really desirable herd sires.

**HERD ACCREDITED . . . CERTIFIED . . . BANG'S VACCINATED . . . A. R. & H. I. R. TESTED**

# Barbetta Bulls in Demand—

SIR ORMSBY SKYLARK BARBETTA
A Pabst Farms Herd Sire Now in the Proving.

Recent sales of BARBETTA BULLS to Pennsylvania, to New York, to Minnesota and to many other states, including all parts of Wisconsin, testify to the popularity of this coming young sire.

His first daughters are now in milk in our herd and we have high hopes of them. All carry udders of good shape and attachment, with excellent teat placement.

His sons include PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE, All-American Junior Yearling 1942, now in regular service in our herd.

**BARBETTA** is a double grandson of that famous high index sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d, (index 768 lbs. fat, 4.25%) being from the highest record daughter and by a proven son of that great sire.

If in need of a herd sire, let us know your requirements and we will be glad to figure with you on just the right bull to take care of your particular problem. Sons of BARBETTA and sons of the Gold Medal BURKE are nearly always available in our large herd, many of them backed by generations of our own breeding.

## PABST FARMS—(acc.-neg.)—Oconomowoc, Wis.

*Year After Year—*

# OVER 400 LBS. FAT

## *On 850 to over 900 Head*

Our Wisconsin State Institution Herds, averaging from 850 to well over 900 milking cows per year, have for several years now been averaging over 400 lbs fat with better than 3.5% test. All of these herds are tested regularly in CTA, several of them also in Herd Test or Advanced Registry and a few of them combine all three forms of production testing. Most of these herds milk only twice a day, a few of them three times and in one or two of these herds the test cows are milked four times. To us, the type of testing, CTA, Herd Test or AR, is immaterial, as is the number of times a day the cows are milked. The main thing is to **GET THE FACTS** and of course to know how to interpret the facts, to plan a breeding program.

If our experience in breeding and developing these State Institution herds can be of any help to breeders in our state or in other states, we will be glad to have them call on us for any service we can give them.

## Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** **Madison, Wisconsin**

## *CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE*

He is young and unproven. His oldest daughters are still calves. Yet we have faith that he will be an unusually great sire, and we are breeding the top half of our herd to him. These things we know: His dam is perhaps our greatest cow, and a sister to such great ones as Dunloggin Adeen. He is an All-American. His first calves dominated their classes at our only show this year. His oldest sons for sale today are but three months of age.

*Franlo Farms*

**F. W. GRISWOLD, Owner** HOPKINS, MINNESOTA **HENRY BARTEL, Supt.**

# Progress Report

In order that our breeders will understand the magnitude of the registration and transfer applications filed during the last ten months, we present below a monthly summary of the applications received through October 31, 1943, and a similar report on the certificates issued. A direct comparison is given for the years 1940, 1941, 1942 and the first ten months of 1943:

| APPLICATIONS RECEIVED: | Registrations | | | | Transfers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1943 | 1942 | 1941 | 1940 | 1943 | 1942 | 1941 | 1940 |
| JANUARY | 12,227 | 10,838 | 12,762 | 4,070 | 7,243 | 5,887 | 6,474 | 1,801 |
| FEBRUARY | 12,819 | 13,094 | 11,365 | 6,971 | 6,384 | 6,014 | 5,133 | 2,889 |
| MARCH | 14,845 | 13,667 | 11,940 | 8,489 | 8,053 | 6,429 | 5,826 | 4,128 |
| APRIL | 11,389 | 9,306 | 8,920 | 7,090 | 7,062 | 6,059 | 5,490 | 4,697 |
| MAY | 10,857 | 9,356 | 7,029 | 6,481 | 7,642 | 6,069 | 4,656 | 4,217 |
| JUNE | 9,351 | 8,285 | 8,115 | 5,996 | 6,212 | 5,216 | 5,052 | 3,589 |
| JULY | 8,056 | 7,183 | 6,954 | 5,910 | 5,024 | 4,850 | 4,153 | 3,616 |
| AUGUST | 8,338 | 7,558 | 6,696 | 5,300 | 5,317 | 4,613 | 3,928 | 2,951 |
| SEPTEMBER | 7,169 | 6,462 | 6,420 | 5,166 | 5,306 | 4,522 | 4,069 | 2,760 |
| OCTOBER | 7,649 | 6,957 | 7,230 | 5,621 | 6,856 | 5,648 | 5,084 | 3,937 |
| NOVEMBER | | 7,191 | 6,378 | 5,632 | | 7,825 | 5,232 | 4,709 |
| DECEMBER | | 10,368 | 9,975 | 7,995 | | 7,598 | 6,673 | 5,505 |
| Totals | 102,700 | 110,265 | 103,784 | 74,721 | 65,099 | 70,730 | 61,770 | 44,799 |
| Average | 10,270 | 9,189 | 8,649 | 6,226 | 6,510 | 5,894 | 5,147 | 3,733 |

| CERTIFICATES ISSUED: | Registrations | | | | Transfers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1943 | 1942 | 1941 | 1940 | 1943 | 1942 | 1941 | 1940 |
| JANUARY | 7,021 | 7,045 | 8,867 | 8,961 | 5,045 | 4,489 | 5,183 | 2,662 |
| FEBRUARY | 7,347 | 7,635 | 10,059 | 9,213 | 4,383 | 4,128 | 4,745 | 2,624 |
| MARCH | 9,677 | 11,842 | 10,318 | 11,881 | 5,609 | 5,899 | 4,603 | 3,427 |
| APRIL | 9,451 | 11,621 | 12,505 | 14,671 | 5,515 | 5,830 | 5,774 | 4,251 |
| MAY | 9,853 | 10,140 | 9,449 | 14,869 | 6,091 | 5,414 | 5,881 | 4,310 |
| JUNE | 9,226 | 9,184 | 8,685 | 13,317 | 6,036 | 5,624 | 5,303 | 3,777 |
| JULY | 8,688 | 9,081 | 7,651 | 11,993 | 5,358 | 5,422 | 4,320 | 3,945 |
| AUGUST | 9,354 | 6,726 | 7,952 | 11,812 | 5,600 | 4,589 | 4,279 | 3,764 |
| SEPTEMBER | 10,047 | 8,778 | 7,450 | 16,773 | 5,635 | 4,909 | 4,087 | 5,245 |
| OCTOBER | 10,761 | 8,815 | 7,696 | 15,101 | 8,151 | 5,494 | 5,053 | 6,332 |
| NOVEMBER | | 7,107 | 5,341 | 8,626 | | 6,176 | 3,737 | 5,270 |
| DECEMBER | | 8,650 | 6,830 | 8,206 | | 7,833 | 5,447 | 5,807 |
| Totals | 91,425 | 106,624 | 102,803 | 145,423 | 57,423 | 65,807 | 58,412 | 51,414 |
| Average | 9,143 | 8,885 | 8,567 | 12,119 | 5,742 | 5,484 | 4,868 | 4,284 |

We have had a high "turn-over" in help, which, combined with the large number of applications received, explains the delay in issuing certificates. We are, however, making progress, as we had on hand June 12, 39,349 applications, whereas on October 30, this had been reduced to 24,714.

The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION of AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

# Our Herd Sires

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF**

(Owned jointly with M. D. Buth & Sons)

**MONTVIC POSCH LOCHINVAR 2ND**

Son of Lochinvar out of the great brood cow, Montvic Posch Bonheur.

**DUNLOGGIN STANDARD VAR**

Son of Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Adessic Belle, double granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again, with New Year Belle (Fat 1038.60) and Jessie Fobes Aaggie (Fat 711.0) as the Granddams.

## REX FARMS

OFFICE—LANDRETH BUILDING, MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

# THE Condé MILKER

In a crisis such as America faces today, quality and dependable service are quickly recognized and greatly appreciated. The dependability of the Conde Milker, under the most severe conditions, has proved its outstanding quality and earned a nation-wide reputation.

Conde

*The World's Finest Milking Equipment*

## Condé Milking Machine Co. Inc.

Sherrill, New York

HOLSTEINS

A. ELLER
Owner

THE ELLER FARM
NEW PALTZ • NEW YORK

W. LYNN
Manager

## They Called Him "The Wonder Calf"--

That was back in June of 1939 when he was purchased in the National Earlville Sale at the then thrilling price of $1000. "The Wonder Calf of 1939". They said his dam and sire's dam, in addition to their sensational 1000-lb. fat records, each had three good record daughters, the six daughters averaging 649 lbs. fat, all but one in heifer form, and all on two or three time milking. They could have added that the dam's dam, a "Gold Medal" cow, also has three daughters that average 628 lbs. fat, all on 2X milking. They pointed out that the dam is the champion over all breeds for one lactation, two lactations, three lactations and four lactations, on twice-a-day milking. And that the sire is from the same "Gold Medal" 1081-lb. fat dam, and carries 3-4 the same blood, as the world's record 2-year-old on three-time milking.

**ELBRO ADMIRAL DEVRIES** was that calf. Today he is coming 5 years old. His first five daughters are producing as though they meant business — and they have some other things we like, such as correct udders, deep middles and straight tops. Drop in and see them. We bet you'll want a new herd sire.

WE HAVE A NUMBER OF

# Interesting Bull Calves For Sale

One is a flashy son of C E B OLETA SENSATION PEACHES, now on test and with a record of 460 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 2X behind her. She came to us from Orson Smith through the 1942 Invitational Sale after being nominated for All-American last year — and she's one of our TOPS. Sire of the calf is CORNELL PRIDE 16TH, whose first seven 2-year-old daughters at Cornell have finished AR records on 3X milking from 600 to 804 lbs. fat! They are sensational! This calf should be quite a sire. Born Aug. 11.

Another with great possibilities is a son of MONTVIC RENOWN, $14,100 son of famed "Pietje B" now heading the herd at Curtiss Candy Co. Farms. This calf came to us in dam from one of the tops at the Trailynd Dispersal last year — TRAILYND EXPECTATION BEAUTY, a first-calf heifer now on test — first prize 2-year-old this fall at the Duchess Co. Fair. She is a daughter of Springbank Expectation Joe, who combines the blood of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Tom Dent's "Snow Countess" family.

**SEND FOR PEDIGREES AND FULL INFORMATION ON THESE TWO CALVES**

## Maple Haven Farms

L. T. POKRASS, Owner

New Paltz, N. Y.

PAUL ERWIN, Mgr.

# Mating Our EMPEROR and DEAN Daughters

*with*

## MATCHMAKER

**And Getting Great Calves from Such Combinations**

**CARNATION EMPEROR**
**A Blue Ribbon Aged Bull**

Well-proven as a sire of show type and good production with high test, he is a son of Governor of Carnation from a 931-lb. fat daughter of Sir Inka May, next dam, with 974 lbs. fat, is the dam of Matador Segis Ormsby.

**CARNATION MATCHMAKER**
Son of Governor of Carnation from a 1,000-lb. fat daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

**WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON**
**All-Time All-American 2-year-old.**
**Res. All-Time All-Am. Sr. Yearling.**

Proven as a sire of type, production and test, he is a grandson of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby and Marathon Bess Burke.

**Ask Us About MATCHMAKER Bulls from EMPEROR and DEAN Dams**
**HERD ACCREDITED AND CERTIFIED**

# WIMBLEDON FARMS — Annapolis, Md.

**H. O. NORRIS, Owner — Office, Gay and High Sts., Baltimore, Md.**

---

# *It's Calving Time Again In Broome - Tioga*

Additions to our sales list are coming in every day now as calves arrive all over the central Southern Tier counties in New York State, and in Pennsylvania, just "south of the border."

## *Write Today--*

for a list of some of these offerings — or better yet — plan to spend a day or two with us "on the circuit" looking over the daughters of our sires. You can get a BETTER BULL FOR YOUR MONEY through the CO-OP. Come and see.

## BROOME-TIOGA

*Dairy Cattle Artificial Breeding Co-op., Inc.*

**Ouaquaga, New York**

**Louis J. Beautes, Superintendent**

***We Can Quote You***
***NOW On Good Record Sons of***

**FAIRVIEW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN**

**DUKE WILSON POSCH**

**CARNATION INKA EMPEROR**

**WIMBLEDON INKA CHIEFTAIN**

**CARNATION HAZELWOOD KORN. LAD**

And in a few months — we'll be able to offer calves sired by **CARNATION PEERLESS FAYNE,** maternal brother to the dam of that great young Carnation bull that sells next week at Waukesha's famed BLUE RIBBON sale.

# *Governor of Carnation*

Did you ever stop to think that among all bulls of all breeds that ever lived in the United States, only two have ever sired daughters that made over 1300 lbs. of fat in a year . . .

And now a third bull comes forward with such a daughter and that bull's name is Governor of Carnation.

His daughter, Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual, (weighing a ton) has now crossed the 1300 lb. butterfat line and is still going strong.

Watch for announcement of the completion of this record.

Send for a pedigree of a son of Governor of Carnation to head your herd.

Carnation Milk Farms

**CARNATION MILK FARMS**
**1511B Stuart Building**
**Seattle, Washington**